

**1997 PCG Child and Assessments
File
Codebook**

Number of Variables

806

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

PCGCHREL97 "PCG CHILD FILE RELEASE NUMBER 97"

NUM(1.0)

PCG Child File Release Number

For Release 3 we have added the PSID Main Study Identifiers Family Interview ID Number and Sequence Number for 1997. Updates were made to the following variables: BMI97, WTIND97, and BIV97. The following new variables were added: BMIZ97, HGTZ97, WGTZ97, HGTIND97, and WGTIND97.

For Release 4 we added summary scores for the primary caregiver for the Woodcock Johnson passage comprehension assessment: Q1PCSS, Q1PCPR, and Q1PCW.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Release number 1 - April 2000
-	-	2	Release number 2 - March 2006
-	-	3	Release number 3 - May 2019
3,563	100.00	4	Release number 4 - March 2021

PCGCHID97 "1997 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(5.0)

1997 PSID Main Family Interview Number

The values for this variable represent the 1997 interview number of the family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,234	90.77	1 - 6,353	1997 Core family interview number
329	9.23	10,001 - 10,444	1997 Immigrant family interview number

PCGCHSN97 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

97"

NUM(2.0)

1997 Sequence Number

The values for this variable represent the 1997 Sequence Number of this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,563	100.00	1 - 20	Sequence Number of individual

Q1A1 "ASSESSMENT 97"

NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint - Assessment status

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
876	24.59	1	ASSESSMENT PREVIOUSLY ADMINISTERED
1,864	52.32	2	ASSESSMENT NEEDS TO BE ADMINISTERED
459	12.88	3	ASSESS. NOT POSSIBLE - NO FACE TO FACE IW
364	10.22	9	ASSESSMENT REFUSED

Q1PC1 "PC TEST ITEM 1 97"

NUM(1.0)

Passage Comprehension Item 1

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	WRONG
2,740	76.90	1	CORRECT

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

- - 8 DK
823 23.10 9 NA; REFUSED

Q1PC2 "PC TEST ITEM 2 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	0	WRONG
2,739	76.87	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC3 "PC TEST ITEM 3 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.08	0	WRONG
2,737	76.82	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC4 "PC TEST ITEM 4 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	WRONG
2,740	76.90	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC5 "PC TEST ITEM 5 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 5

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.08	0	WRONG
2,737	76.82	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC6 "PC TEST ITEM 6 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 6

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.48	0	WRONG
2,723	76.42	1	CORRECT

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

- - 8 DK
823 23.10 9 NA; REFUSED

Q1PC7 "PC TEST ITEM 7 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 7

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.11	0	WRONG
2,736	76.79	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC8 "PC TEST ITEM 8 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 8

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.14	0	WRONG
2,735	76.76	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC9 "PC TEST ITEM 9 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 9

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.36	0	WRONG
2,727	76.54	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC10 "PC TEST ITEM 10 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 10

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.14	0	WRONG
2,735	76.76	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC11 "PC TEST ITEM 11 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 11

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.25	0	WRONG
2,731	76.65	1	CORRECT

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

- - 8 DK
823 23.10 9 NA; REFUSED

Q1PC12 "PC TEST ITEM 12 97"

NUM(1.0)

Passage Comprehension Item 12

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.95	0	WRONG
2,706	75.95	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC13 "PC TEST ITEM 13 97"

NUM(1.0)

Passage Comprehension Item 13

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.70	0	WRONG
2,715	76.20	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC14 "PC TEST ITEM 14 97"

NUM(1.0)

Passage Comprehension Item 14

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.79	0	WRONG
2,712	76.12	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC15 "PC TEST ITEM 15 97"

NUM(1.0)

Passage Comprehension Item 15

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.79	0	WRONG
2,712	76.12	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC16 "PC TEST ITEM 16 97"

NUM(1.0)

Passage Comprehension Item 16

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	2.58	0	WRONG
2,648	74.32	1	CORRECT

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

- - 8 DK
823 23.10 9 NA; REFUSED

Q1PC17 "PC TEST ITEM 17 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 17

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	2.36	0	WRONG
2,656	74.54	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC18 "PC TEST ITEM 18 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 18

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
472	13.25	0	WRONG
2,268	63.65	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC19 "PC TEST ITEM 19 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 19

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	8.70	0	WRONG
2,430	68.20	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC20 "PC TEST ITEM 20 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 20

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
472	13.25	0	WRONG
2,268	63.65	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC21 "PC TEST ITEM 21 97" NUM(1.0)
Passage Comprehension Item 21

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
269	7.55	0	WRONG
2,471	69.35	1	CORRECT

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC22 "PC TEST ITEM 22 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 22

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
304	8.53	0	WRONG		
2,436	68.37	1	CORRECT		
-	-	8	DK		
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1PC23 "PC TEST ITEM 23 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 23

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
258	7.24	0	WRONG		
2,482	69.66	1	CORRECT		
-	-	8	DK		
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1PC24 "PC TEST ITEM 24 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 24

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
544	15.27	0	WRONG		
2,196	61.63	1	CORRECT		
-	-	8	DK		
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1PC25 "PC TEST ITEM 25 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 25

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
419	11.76	0	WRONG		
2,321	65.14	1	CORRECT		
-	-	8	DK		
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1PC26 "PC TEST ITEM 26 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 26

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
312	8.76	0	WRONG		
2,428	68.14	1	CORRECT		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC27 "PC TEST ITEM 27 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 27

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
846	23.74	0	WRONG		
1,894	53.16	1	CORRECT		
-	-	8	DK		
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1PC28 "PC TEST ITEM 28 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 28

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
967	27.14	0	WRONG		
1,773	49.76	1	CORRECT		
-	-	8	DK		
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1PC29 "PC TEST ITEM 29 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 29

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
818	22.96	0	WRONG		
1,922	53.94	1	CORRECT		
-	-	8	DK		
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1PC30 "PC TEST ITEM 30 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 30

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
988	27.73	0	WRONG		
1,752	49.17	1	CORRECT		
-	-	8	DK		
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1PC31 "PC TEST ITEM 31 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 31

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,265	35.50	0	WRONG		
1,475	41.40	1	CORRECT		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC32 "PC TEST ITEM 32 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 32

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,394	39.12	0	WRONG
1,346	37.78	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC33 "PC TEST ITEM 33 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 33

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,033	57.06	0	WRONG
707	19.84	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC34 "PC TEST ITEM 34 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 34

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,822	51.14	0	WRONG
918	25.76	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC35 "PC TEST ITEM 35 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 35

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,993	55.94	0	WRONG
747	20.97	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC36 "PC TEST ITEM 36 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 Passage Comprehension Item 36

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,743	48.92	0	WRONG
997	27.98	1	CORRECT

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

- - 8 DK
823 23.10 9 NA; REFUSED

Q1PC37 "PC TEST ITEM 37 97" **NUM(1.0)**
Passage Comprehension Item 37

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,376	66.69	0	WRONG
364	10.22	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC38 "PC TEST ITEM 38 97" **NUM(1.0)**
Passage Comprehension Item 38

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,284	64.10	0	WRONG
456	12.80	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC39 "PC TEST ITEM 39 97" **NUM(1.0)**
Passage Comprehension Item 39

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,253	63.23	0	WRONG
487	13.67	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC40 "PC TEST ITEM 40 97" **NUM(1.0)**
Passage Comprehension Item 40

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,354	66.07	0	WRONG
386	10.83	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC41 "PC TEST ITEM 41 97" **NUM(1.0)**
Passage Comprehension Item 41

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,534	71.12	0	WRONG
206	5.78	1	CORRECT

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

- - 8 DK
823 23.10 9 NA; REFUSED

Q1PC42 "PC TEST ITEM 42 97" NUM(1.0)

Passage Comprehension Item 42

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,225	62.45	0	WRONG
515	14.45	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PC43 "PC TEST ITEM 43 97" NUM(1.0)

Passage Comprehension Item 43

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,497	70.08	0	WRONG
243	6.82	1	CORRECT
-	-	8	DK
823	23.10	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1PCRAW "PC RAW SCORE 97" NUM(2.0)

Passage Comprehension Raw Score

Sum total of all 43 items

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,740	76.90	4 - 43	PASSAGE COMP. RAW SCORE
823	23.10	99	NOT ASCERTAINED

Q1A2 "HEIGHT MEASURED 97" NUM(5.2)

(CHILD'S) Height (INCHES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,262	91.55	16.25 - 75.25	CHILD'S HEIGHT
112	3.14	98.00	DK
189	5.30	99.00	NA; REFUSED

Q1A3 "EST CURRENT WEIGHT 97" NUM(6.2)

(CHILD'S) Weight (POUNDS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,974	83.47	8.25 - 235.25	CHILD'S WEIGHT
550	15.44	998.00	DK
39	1.09	999.00	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A3A "ESTIMATED WEIGHT 97" NUM(5.1)

Please give me your best estimate of (CHILD'S) weight - (POUNDS)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
497	13.95	11.5 - 220.5			CHILD'S ESTIMATED WEIGHT
52	1.46	998.0	DK		
40	1.12	999.0	NA; REFUSED		
2,974	83.47	.0	Inap.:	Q1A3 NOT IN (998,999)	

Q1A4 "LAST WEIGHED 97" NUM(1.0)

How long ago was (CHILD) weighed?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,718	48.22		1		WITHIN LAST MONTH
1,355	38.03		2		1 MONTH TO 6 MONTHS AGO
309	8.67		3		6 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR AGO
86	2.41		4		MORE THAN A YEAR AGO
14	.39		8		DK
81	2.27		9		NA; REFUSED

Q1A5C "BORN IN USA 97" NUM(1.0)

Was (CHILD) born in the United States?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,465	97.25		1		YES
86	2.41		5		NO
-	-		8		DK
12	.34		9		NA; REFUSED

Q1A6 "RACIAL DESCRIPTION 97" NUM(1.0)

Is (CHILD) White non-Hispanic, Black non-Hispanic, Hispanic, Asian or Pacific Islander, American Indian or Alaskan Native?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,642	46.08		1		WHITE NON-HISPANIC
1,455	40.84		2		BLACK NON-HISPANIC
267	7.49		3		HISPANIC
64	1.80		4		ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
19	.53		5		AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE
108	3.03		7		OTHER
-	-		8		DK
8	.22		9		NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A7 "BABY BORN ON TIME 97" NUM(1.0)

How many days or weeks before or after the due date was (CHILD) born?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,588	44.57	1	BORN BEFORE DUE DATE
1,163	32.64	2	BORN AFTER DUE DATE
712	19.98	3	BORN ON DUE DATE
76	2.13	8	DK
24	.67	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A7A "DAYS AFTER DUE DATE 97" NUM(4.1)

How many days after the due date was (CHILD) born?

responses reported as number of weeks converted to number of days during data entry

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,160	32.56	.5 - 56.5	DAYS AFTER DUE DATE
3	.08	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; REFUSED
2,400	67.36	.0	Inap.: BORN ON OR BEFORE DUE DATE

Q1A7B "DAYS BEFORE DUE DATE 97" NUM(3.0)

How many days before the due date was (CHILD) born?

responses recorded as number of weeks converted to number of days during data entry

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,585	44.48	1 - 168	DAYS BEFORE DUE DATE
2	.06	998	DK
1	.03	999	NA; REFUSED
1,975	55.43	0	Inap.: BORN ON OR AFTER DUE DATE

Q1A8P "BIRTH WEIGHT (POUNDS) 97" NUM(2.0)

How much did (CHILD) weigh at birth? (POUNDS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,495	98.09	1 - 15	BIRTH WEIGHT (POUNDS)
50	1.40	98	DK
18	.51	99	NA; REFUSED

Q1A8O "BIRTH WEIGHT (OUNCES) 97" NUM(5.2)

How much did (CHILD) weigh at birth? (OUNCES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,407	95.62	.00 - 15.75	BIRTH WEIGHT (OUNCES)

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

23	.65	96.00	LESS THAN ONE OUNCE BUT MORE THAN 0 LESS THAN ONE OUNCE BUT MORE THAN 0
74	2.08	98.00	DK
59	1.66	99.00	NA; REFUSED

Q1A9 "NEONATAL INTNSV CARE 97"

NUM(1.0)

At birth, was (CHILD) placed in a neonatal intensive care unit or transitional nursery before discharge?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
438	12.29	1	YES
3,083	86.53	5	NO
36	1.01	8	DK
6	.17	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A9D "DAYS-NEONATAL INTNSV CARE 97"

NUM(5.2)

How long did (CHILD) spend in the neonatal intensive care unit or transitional nursery? (DAYS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	7.83	.01 - 81.01	NUMBER OF DAYS
-	-	98.00	DK
3	.08	99.00	NA; REFUSED
3,281	92.09	.00	Inap.: Q1A9 NE 1/ Q1A9W=0/ Q1A9M=0

Q1A9W "WEEKS-NEONATAL INTNSV CARE 97"

NUM(4.1)

How long did (CHILD) spend in the neonatal intensive care unit or transitional nursery? (WEEKS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	3.03	.5 - 16.5	NUMBER OF WEEKS
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; REFUSED
3,455	96.97	.0	Inap.: Q1A9 NE 1/ Q1A9D=0/ Q1A9M=0

Q1A9M "MTHS-NEONATAL INTNSV CARE 97"

NUM(3.1)

How long did (CHILD) spend in the neonatal intensive care unit or transitional nursery? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	1.35	.5 - 7.5	NUMBER OF MONTHS
-	-	8.0	DK
-	-	9.0	NA; REFUSED
3,515	98.65	.0	Inap.: Q1A9 NE 1/ Q1A9D=0/ Q1A9W=0

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A10 "BRFEED AS INFANT 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was (CHILD) breast fed (as an infant)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,570	44.06	1	YES
1,968	55.23	5	NO
17	.48	8	DK
8	.22	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A10A "AGE STOPPED BRFEED 97"

NUM(5.2)

How many months old was (CHILD) when breast feeding stopped?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,437	40.33	1.00 - 60.00	MONTHS OLD
78	2.19	96.00	LESS THAN ONE MONTH
3	.08	98.00	DK
52	1.46	99.00	NA; REFUSED
1,993	55.94	.00	Inap.: Q1A10 NE 1

Q1A11 "HEALTH AT BIRTH 97"

NUM(1.0)

Compared to other babies in general, would you say that (CHILD's) health at birth was better than other babies, the same as other babies, or worse than other babies?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
983	27.59	1	BETTER
2,245	63.01	2	SAME
304	8.53	3	WORSE
21	.59	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A12 "MED EXPNSS IN PRGNNCY-PRIV INSURNC 97"

NUM(1.0)

Were all, some, or none of the medical expenses related to the pregnancy or the delivery of (CHILD) covered by private health insurance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,612	45.24	1	ALL
696	19.53	2	SOME
1,199	33.65	3	NONE
48	1.35	8	DK
8	.22	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A13 "IN USA-PREGNANT 97" NUM(1.0)

Did you live in the United States when you were pregnant with (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,331	93.49	1	YES
83	2.33	5	NO
144	4.04	6	R IS NOT CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
-	-	8	DK
5	.14	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A14 "MEDICAID PAID BILLS-PREGNANT 97" NUM(1.0)

Did Medicaid pay for any of these medical bills?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,174	32.95	1	YES
2,143	60.15	5	NO
3	.08	8	DK
11	.31	9	NA; REFUSED
232	6.51	0	Inap.: Q1A13 NE 1

Q1A15 "WIC PROGRAM-PREGNANT 97" NUM(1.0)

Were you in the WIC program when you were pregnant with (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,440	40.42	1	YES
1,882	52.82	5	NO
5	.14	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED
232	6.51	0	Inap.: Q1A13 NE 1

Q1A16 "FOOD STAMPS-PREGNANT 97" NUM(1.0)

Did you receive any government food stamps while you were pregnant?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
739	20.74	1	YES
2,576	72.30	5	NO
7	.20	8	DK
			DK
9	.25	9	NA; REFUSED
232	6.51	0	Inap.: Q1A13 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A17 "FREE FOOD-PREGNANT 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you get free food from any other government program (while you were pregnant)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	2.55	1	YES
3,220	90.37	5	NO
7	.20	8	DK
13	.36	9	NA; REFUSED
232	6.51	0	Inap.: Q1A13 NE 1

Q1A18 "ADC AFDC-PREGNANT 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you receive any payments from ADC or AFDC (while you were pregnant)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
528	14.82	1	YES
2,789	78.28	5	NO
7	.20	8	DK
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED
232	6.51	0	Inap.: Q1A13 NE 1

Q1A19 "OTHER HELP-PREGNANT 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you receive assistance from any other public agency (while you were pregnant)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	2.13	1	YES
3,229	90.63	5	NO
8	.22	8	DK
18	.51	9	NA; REFUSED
232	6.51	0	Inap.: Q1A13 NE 1

Q1A20 "HOSPITALIZATION 97"

NUM(2.0)

Since (CHILD) was born, how many different times has (he/she) stayed in the hospital overnight?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,555	99.78	0 - 70	NUMBER OF TIMES
2	.06	98	DK
6	.17	99	NA; REFUSED

Q1A20M "LAST HOSP VISIT MTH 97"

NUM(2.0)

When was the last time (CHILD) was hospitalized? (MONTH)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
688	19.31	1 - 12	MONTH

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

87	2.44	98	DK
31	.87	99	NA; REFUSED
2,757	77.38	0	Inap.: Q1A20 IN (0,98,99)

Q1A20Y "LAST HOSP VISIT YR 97" NUM(4.0)

When was the last time (CHILD) was hospitalized? (YEAR)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
778	21.84	1,981 - 1,998	YEAR
17	.48	9,998	DK
11	.31	9,999	NA; REFUSED
2,757	77.38	0	Inap.: Q1A20 IN (0,98,99)

Q1A21A "EPILEPTIC FIT 97" NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... An epileptic fit or convulsion?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	1.54	1	YES
3,502	98.29	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
6	.17	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A21B "ASTHMA 97" NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Asthma?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
394	11.06	1	YES
3,159	88.66	5	NO
3	.08	8	DK
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A21C "DIABETES 97" NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Diabetes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.20	1	YES
3,545	99.49	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
11	.31	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A21D "EAR INFECTIONS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... More than 3 ear infections in a year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
944	26.49		1	YES	
2,606	73.14		5	NO	
4	.11		8	DK	
9	.25		9	NA; REFUSED	

Q1A21E "SPEECH IMPAIRMENT 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Speech impairment or delay?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
246	6.90		1	YES	
3,309	92.87		5	NO	
1	.03		8	DK	
7	.20		9	NA; REFUSED	

Q1A21F "HEARING DIFFICULTY 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Serious hearing difficulty or deafness?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
79	2.22		1	YES	
3,476	97.56		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
8	.22		9	NA; REFUSED	

Q1A21G "DIFFICULTY SEEING 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Serious difficulty seeing or blindness?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
63	1.77		1	YES	
3,495	98.09		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
5	.14		9	NA; REFUSED	

Q1A21H "RETARDATION 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Mental retardation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.45		1	YES	
3,537	99.27		5	NO	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

2	.06	8	DK
8	.22	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A21J "EMOT DISTURBANCE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... A serious emotional disturbance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	1.04	1	YES		
3,520	98.79	5	NO		
1	.03	8	DK		
5	.14	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1A21K "ANEMIA 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Anemia or an iron deficiency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
240	6.74	1	YES		
3,314	93.01	5	NO		
2	.06	8	DK		
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1A21M "HIGH LEAD LEVELS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Elevated levels of lead in the blood?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65	1.82	1	YES		
3,488	97.90	5	NO		
1	.03	8	DK		
9	.25	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1A21N "ORTHOPED IMPAIRMT 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Orthopedic impairment?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
89	2.50	1	YES		
3,467	97.31	5	NO		
2	.06	8	DK		
5	.14	9	NA; REFUSED		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A21P "DEVELOPMENT DELAY 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Developmental delay?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	2.86	1	YES
3,454	96.94	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A21Q "LEARNING DISABILITY 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... A learning disability?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	3.62	1	YES
3,421	96.01	5	NO
5	.14	8	DK
8	.22	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A21R "AUTISM 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Autism?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.36	1	YES
3,534	99.19	5	NO
2	.06	8	DK
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A21S "HYPERACTIVITY 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Hyperactivity, ADHD, or ADD?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
166	4.66	1	YES
3,382	94.92	5	NO
5	.14	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A21T "OTH CHRONIC COND 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	7.24	1	YES
3,169	88.94	5	NO
1	.03	8	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

135 3.79

9 NA; REFUSED

Q1A21U "ALLERGIES 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems - Allergies?

This item was created from other-specify (Q1A21ts); was not asked during interview. Coded '1' (yes) only if mentioned as a problem by primary care giver. Lack of positive response does not exclude the possibility that "... a doctor or health professional ever said that child had allergies"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	1.43	1	YES
3,512	98.57	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A21V "BREATHING DISORDERS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems - Breathing disorders?

This item was created from other-specify (Q1A21ts); was not asked during interview. Coded '1' (yes) only if mentioned as a problem by primary care giver. Lack of positive response does not exclude possibility that "... a doctor or health professional ever said that child had a breathing disorder"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.48	1	YES
3,546	99.52	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A21W "SKIN DISEASE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems - Skin disease?

This item was created from other-specify (Q1A21ts); was not asked during interview. Coded '1' (yes) only if mentioned as a problem by primary care giver. Lack of positive response does not exclude possibility that "... a doctor or health professional ever said that child had a skin disease"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.39	1	YES
3,549	99.61	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A21X "MIGRAINE/HEADACHE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems - Headaches?

This item was created from other-specify (Q1A21ts); was not asked during interview. Coded '1' (yes) only if mentioned as a problem by primary care giver. Lack of positive response does not exclude possibility that "... a doctor or health professional ever said that child had headaches"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.22	1	YES		
3,555	99.78	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1A21Z "BIRTH DEFECTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems - Birth defects?

This item was created from other-specify (Q1A21ts); was not asked during interview. Coded '1' (yes) only if mentioned as a problem by primary care giver. Lack of positive response does not exclude possibility that "... a doctor or health professional ever said that child had a birth defect"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.20	1	YES		
3,556	99.80	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1A21AA "TONSILITIS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems - Tonsilitis?

This item was created from other-specify (Q1A21ts); was not asked during interview. Coded '1' (yes) only if mentioned as a problem by primary care giver. Lack of positive response does not exclude possibility that "... a doctor or health professional ever said that child had tonsilitis"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.17	1	YES		
3,557	99.83	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A21BB "HEART CONDITION 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems - Heart problems?

This item was created from other-specify (Q1A21ts); was not asked during interview. Coded '1' (yes) only if mentioned as a problem by primary care giver. Lack of positive response does not exclude possibility that "... a doctor or health professional ever said that child had heart problems"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.76		1	YES	
3,536	99.24		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	

Q1A21CC "SICKLE CELL ANEMIA 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems - Sickle cell anemia?

This item was created from other-specify (Q1A21ts); was not asked during interview. Coded '1' (yes) only if mentioned as a problem by primary care giver. Lack of positive response does not exclude possibility that "... a doctor or health professional ever said that child had sickle cell anemia"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.25		1	YES	
3,554	99.75		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	

Q1A21DD "BED WETTING 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems - Bed wetting problems?

This item was created from other-specify (Q1A21ts); was not asked during interview. Coded '1' (yes) only if mentioned as a problem by primary care giver. Lack of positive response does not exclude possibility that "... a doctor or health professional ever said that child had a problem with bedwetting"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.14		1	YES	
3,558	99.86		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A21EE "JAUNDICED 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems - Jaundice?

This item was created from other-specify (Q1A21ts); was not asked during interview. Coded '1' (yes) only if mentioned as a problem by primary care giver. Lack of positive response does not exclude possibility that "... a doctor or health professional ever said that child had jaundice"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.11	1	YES		
3,559	99.89	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1A21FF "DIGESTIVE PROBLEMS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems - Digestive problems?

This item was created from other-specify (Q1A21ts); was not asked during interview. Coded '1' (yes) only if mentioned as a problem by primary care giver. Lack of positive response does not exclude possibility that "... a doctor or health professional ever said that child had digestive problems"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.25	1	YES		
3,554	99.75	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1A21GG "HERNIA 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has your doctor or health professional ever said that (CHILD) had ... Any other problems - Hernia?

This item was created from other-specify (Q1A21ts); was not asked during interview. Coded '1' (yes) only if mentioned as a problem by primary care giver. Lack of positive response does not exclude possibility that "... a doctor or health professional ever said that child had a hernia"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.20	1	YES		
3,556	99.80	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A22 "DR VISIT-ILLNESS 97"

NUM(3.0)

About how many times in the past 12 months has (he/she) been seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for illness?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,542	99.41	0 - 120	NUMBER OF TIMES
7	.20	998	DK
14	.39	999	NA; REFUSED

Q1A22M "LAST ILLNESS MTH 97"

NUM(2.0)

When was the last time (CHILD) was seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for illness? (MONTH)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
487	13.67	0	NEVER
2,821	79.17	1 - 12	MONTH
210	5.89	98	DK
45	1.26	99	NA; REFUSED

Q1A22Y "LAST ILLNESS YR 97"

NUM(4.0)

When was the last time (CHILD) was seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for illness? (Year)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
487	13.67	0	NEVER
2,996	84.09	1,985 - 1,998	YEAR
54	1.52	9,998	DK
26	.73	9,999	NA; REFUSED

Q1A23 "DR VISIT-INJURY 97"

NUM(2.0)

About how many times in the past 12 months has (CHILD) been seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for an injury?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,519	98.77	0 - 20	NUMBER OF TIMES
1	.03	98	DK
43	1.21	99	NA; REFUSED

Q1A23M "LAST INJURY MTH 97"

NUM(2.0)

When was the last time (CHILD) was seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for an injury? (MONTH)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
988	27.73	1 - 12	MONTH
2,428	68.14	96	NEVER
101	2.83	98	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

46 1.29

99 NA; REFUSED

Q1A23Y "LAST INJURY YR 97"

NUM(4.0)

When was the last time (CHILD) was seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for an injury? (Year)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,105	31.01	1,982 - 1,998	YEAR
2,428	68.14	9,996	NEVER
5	.14	9,998	DK
25	.70	9,999	NA; REFUSED

Q1A24 "DR VISIT-EMOT PROB 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has (CHILD) ever seen a psychiatrist, psychologist, doctor, or counselor about an emotional, mental, or behavioral problem?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	8.70	1	YES
3,244	91.05	5	NO
2	.06	8	DK
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A24M "EMOT PROBLEM MTH 97"

NUM(2.0)

When was the last time (CHILD) was seen by a psychiatrist, psychologist, doctor, or counselor about an emotional, mental, or behavioral problem? (MONTH)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	7.97	1 - 12	MONTH
21	.59	98	DK
5	.14	99	NA; REFUSED
3,253	91.30	0	Inap.: Q1A24 NE 1

Q1A24Y "EMOT PROBLEM YR 97"

NUM(4.0)

When was the last time (CHILD) was seen by a psychiatrist, psychologist, doctor, or counselor about an emotional, mental, or behavioral problem? (YEAR)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
305	8.56	1,986 - 1,998	YEAR
1	.03	9,998	DK
4	.11	9,999	NA; REFUSED
3,253	91.30	0	Inap.: Q1A24 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A25M "LAST CHECK-UP MTH 97"

NUM(2.0)

Not including visits for illness or injury, when was (CHILD) last seen by a doctor or clinic for a routine health check-up? (MONTH)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,241	90.96	1 - 12	MONTH
152	4.27	96	NEVER
122	3.42	98	DK
48	1.35	99	NA; REFUSED

Q1A25Y "LAST CHECK-UP YR 97"

NUM(4.0)

Not including visits for illness or injury, when was (CHILD) last seen by a doctor or clinic for a routine health check-up? (YEAR)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,360	94.30	1,985 - 1,998	YEAR
152	4.27	9,996	NEVER
28	.79	9,998	DK
23	.65	9,999	NA; REFUSED

Q1A26A "LIMIT ON ATHLETICS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) currently have any physical or mental condition that would limit or prevent (his/her) ability to...do usual childhood activities such as play, or participate in games or sports?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	3.34	1	YES
3,436	96.44	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
8	.22	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A26B "LIMIT ON SCH ATTEND 97"

NUM(1.0)

...attend school (preschool or day care) regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	1.23	1	YES
3,504	98.34	5	NO
1	.03	8	DK
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A26C "LIMIT ON SCH WK 97"

NUM(1.0)

...do regular school work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	2.30	1	YES

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

3,457	97.02	5	NO
2	.06	8	DK
22	.62	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1A27 "IMMUNIZATIONS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is (CHILD) up to date on (his/her) shots or immunizations?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,486	97.84	1	YES		
72	2.02	5	NO		
1	.03	8	DK		
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1A28 "HEALTH INSURANCE 97"

NUM(4.1)

How many of the past 12 months was (CHILD) covered by health insurance or any other kind of health care plan?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,555	99.78	.0 - 12.0	MONTHS		
-	-	98.0	DK		
8	.22	99.0	NA; REFUSED		

Q1A29 "CURRENTLY INSURED 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is (CHILD) covered by any health insurance now?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,211	90.12	1	YES		
348	9.77	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1A29AA "HLTH INSRNC-EMPLYMNT 97"

NUM(1.0)

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does (CHILD) have? ...Private health insurance plan from employment? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,108	59.16	1	YES		
1,103	30.96	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED		
352	9.88	0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 1		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A29AB "HLTH INSRNC-DIRECT 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Private health insurance plan purchased directly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
141	3.96		1	YES	
3,070	86.16		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
352	9.88		0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 1	

Q1A29AC "MEDICARE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Medicare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	1.04		1	YES	
3,174	89.08		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
352	9.88		0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 1	

Q1A29AD "MEDI-GAP 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Medi-gap?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.06		1	YES	
3,209	90.06		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
352	9.88		0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 1	

Q1A29AE "MEDICAID 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Medicaid?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
793	22.26		1	YES	
2,418	67.86		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
352	9.88		0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 1	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A29AF "MILITARY HLTH CARE/VA 97"**NUM(1.0)**

...Military health care/VA?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	1.07		1	YES	
3,173	89.05		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
352	9.88		0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 1	

Q1A29AG "CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA 97"**NUM(1.0)**

...Champus/Tricare/Champ-VA?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
53	1.49		1	YES	
3,158	88.63		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
352	9.88		0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 1	

Q1A29AH "INDIAN HLTH SERVICE 97"**NUM(1.0)**

...Indian Health Service?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.08		1	YES	
3,208	90.04		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
352	9.88		0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 1	

Q1A29AJ "STATE-SPONSRD HLTH PLAN 97"**NUM(1.0)**

...State-sponsored health plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
85	2.39		1	YES	
3,126	87.74		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
352	9.88		0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 1	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A29AK "OTHER GOVRNMNT PROGRAM 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Other government program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	1.91	1	YES
3,143	88.21	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
352	9.88	0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 1

Q1A30 "MEDICAID-LAST 12 MTH 97"

NUM(1.0)

During the past 12 months did (CHILD) receive any health care which has been or will be paid for by Medicaid?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
792	22.23	1	YES
2,406	67.53	5	NO
1	.03	8	DK
12	.34	9	NA; REFUSED
352	9.88	0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 1

Q1A31 "REQUIRMNTS-ROUTINE CARE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is (CHILD) required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic which (he/she) must go to for all of (his/her) routine care?

Does not include emergency care or care from a specialist he/she was referred to

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,811	50.83	1	YES
1,389	38.98	5	NO
1	.03	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED
352	9.88	0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 1

Q1A32M "LAST HLTH CARE COVRG-MTH 97"

NUM(2.0)

When was the last time (CHILD) had health care coverage? (MONTH)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
214	6.01	1 - 12	MONTH
76	2.13	96	NEVER
26	.73	98	DK
36	1.01	99	NA; REFUSED
3,211	90.12	0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 5

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1A32Y "LAST HLTH CARE COVRG-YR 97"

NUM(4.0)

When was the last time (CHILD) had health care coverage? (YEAR)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
240	6.74	1,984 - 1,997	YEAR
76	2.13	9,996	NEVER
5	.14	9,998	DK
31	.87	9,999	NA; REFUSED
3,211	90.12	0	Inap.: Q1A29 NE 5

Q1A33 "AMT-MEDICAL CARE 97"

NUM(8.2)

During the past 12 months about how much did (you/your family) spend for medical care for (CHILD)?

Does not include cost of health insurance premiums, over the counter remedies, or any costs for which respondent expects to be reimbursed

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,521	98.82	.00 - 30,000.00	AMOUNT OF \$ SPENT
30	.84	99,998.00	DK
12	.34	99,999.00	NA; REFUSED

Q1A34 "PCG RATED CHILD HLTH 97"

NUM(1.0)

In general, would you say (CHILD'S) health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,732	48.61	1	EXCELLENT
1,147	32.19	2	VERY GOOD
566	15.89	3	GOOD
90	2.53	4	FAIR
5	.14	5	POOR
-	-	8	DK
23	.65	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B1A "BIOLGCL/ADPTV MOTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) have a...biological or adoptive mother?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,382	94.92	1	LIVING WITH CHILD
164	4.60	2	NOT LIVING WITH CHILD
13	.36	3	DOES NOT HAVE
-	-	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1B1B "BIOLGCL/ADPTV FATHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...biological or adoptive father?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,263	63.51	1	LIVING WITH CHILD
1,215	34.10	2	NOT LIVING WITH CHILD
81	2.27	3	DOES NOT HAVE
-	-	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B1C "STEPMOTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...stepmother?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	1.01	1	LIVING WITH CHILD
122	3.42	2	NOT LIVING WITH CHILD
3,401	95.45	3	DOES NOT HAVE
-	-	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B1D "STEPFATHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...stepfather?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	4.60	1	LIVING WITH CHILD
54	1.52	2	NOT LIVING WITH CHILD
3,341	93.77	3	DOES NOT HAVE
-	-	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B1E "OTHER FATHER-FIGURE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...other father-figure?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	5.05	1	LIVING WITH CHILD
126	3.54	2	NOT LIVING WITH CHILD
3,253	91.30	3	DOES NOT HAVE
-	-	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1B1F "LEGAL GUARDN/FOSTER MOTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...legal gurdian/foster mother?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.42	1	LIVING WITH CHILD
-	-	2	NOT LIVING WITH CHILD
3,548	99.58	3	DOES NOT HAVE
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B1G "LEGAL GUARDN/FOSTER FATHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...legal guardian/foster father?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.20	1	LIVING WITH CHILD
-	-	2	NOT LIVING WITH CHILD
3,556	99.80	3	DOES NOT HAVE
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B2 "FATHERS RESIDENCE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Interview Checkpoint-Father's Residency Status (based on B1)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,597	72.89	1	CHILD HAS FATHER FIGURE LIVING W/ CHILD
962	27.00	2	CHILD HAS NO FATHER FIGURE IN H.H.
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B3 "TIME W/FATHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

About how often does (CHILD) spend time with (his/her) (father/stepfather/adoptive father/father-figure)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,153	60.43	1	AT LEAST ONCE A DAY
348	9.77	2	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
58	1.63	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
15	.42	4	A FEW TIMES A MONTH
4	.11	5	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
2	.06	6	A FEW TIMES A YEAR OR LESS
3	.08	7	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

966 27.11 0 Inap.: Q1B2 NE 1

Q1B4 "TIME W/FATHER-OUTDOOR 97"

NUM(1.0)

About how often does (CHILD) spend time with (his/her) (father/stepfather/adoptive father/father-figure) in outdoor activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
544	15.27	1	AT LEAST ONCE A DAY
1,092	30.65	2	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
599	16.81	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
185	5.19	4	A FEW TIMES A MONTH
51	1.43	5	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
36	1.01	6	A FEW TIMES A YEAR OR LESS
66	1.85	7	NEVER
2	.06	8	DK
22	.62	9	NA; REFUSED
966	27.11	0	Inap.: Q1B2 NE 1

Q1B5 "EAT W/PARENTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often does (CHILD) eat a meal with both mother and (father/stepfather/adoptive father/father-figure)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,416	39.74	1	AT LEAST ONCE A DAY
785	22.03	2	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
193	5.42	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
56	1.57	4	A FEW TIMES A MONTH
14	.39	5	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
15	.42	6	A FEW TIMES A YEAR OR LESS
75	2.10	7	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
43	1.21	9	NA; REFUSED
966	27.11	0	Inap.: Q1B2 NE 1

Q1B6A "CLOSE TO MOTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) feel extremely close, quite close, fairly close or not at all close to...(You) (His/Her) biological or adoptive mother?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,827	79.34	1	EXTREMELY CLOSE
518	14.54	2	QUITE CLOSE
147	4.13	3	FAIRLY CLOSE

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

41	1.15	4	NOT AT ALL CLOSE
1	.03	8	DK
16	.45	9	NA; REFUSED
13	.36	0	Inap.: DOES NOT HAVE

Q1B6B "CLOSE TO FATHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(His/Her) biological or adoptive father?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,789	50.21	1	EXTREMELY CLOSE
731	20.52	2	QUITE CLOSE
459	12.88	3	FAIRLY CLOSE
442	12.41	4	NOT AT ALL CLOSE
1	.03	8	DK
60	1.68	9	NA; REFUSED
81	2.27	0	Inap.: DOES NOT HAVE

Q1B6C "CLOSE TO STEPMOTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(His/Her) stepmother?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.59	1	EXTREMELY CLOSE
24	.67	2	QUITE CLOSE
43	1.21	3	FAIRLY CLOSE
60	1.68	4	NOT AT ALL CLOSE
-	-	8	DK
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED
3,401	95.45	0	Inap.: DOES NOT HAVE

Q1B6D "CLOSE TO STEPFATHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(His/Her) stepfather?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	2.05	1	EXTREMELY CLOSE
74	2.08	2	QUITE CLOSE
52	1.46	3	FAIRLY CLOSE
11	.31	4	NOT AT ALL CLOSE
1	.03	8	DK
11	.31	9	NA; REFUSED
3,341	93.77	0	Inap.: DOES NOT HAVE

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1B6E "CLOSE TO FATHER-FIGURE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(His/Her) other father-figure?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	3.99	1	EXTREMELY CLOSE
98	2.75	2	QUITE CLOSE
44	1.23	3	FAIRLY CLOSE
11	.31	4	NOT AT ALL CLOSE
-	-	8	DK
18	.51	9	NA; REFUSED
3,250	91.22	0	Inap.: DOES NOT HAVE

Q1B6F "CLOSE TO GUARDN/FOSTER MOTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) feel extremely close, quite close, fairly close or not at all close to his/her legal guardian/foster mother?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.14	1	EXTREMELY CLOSE
-	-	2	QUITE CLOSE
-	-	3	FAIRLY CLOSE
-	-	4	NOT AT ALL CLOSE
-	-	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED
3,548	99.58	0	Inap.: DOES NOT HAVE

Q1B6G "CLOSE TO GUARDN/FOSTER FATHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) feel extremely close, quite close, fairly close or not at all close to his/her legal guardian/foster father?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.11	1	EXTREMELY CLOSE
3	.08	2	QUITE CLOSE
-	-	3	FAIRLY CLOSE
-	-	4	NOT AT ALL CLOSE
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,556	99.80	0	Inap.: DOES NOT HAVE

Q1B7 "FAMILY GET TOGTHR 97"

NUM(1.0)

About how often does your whole family get together with friends or relatives?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
210	5.89	1	ONCE A YEAR OR LESS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

662	18.58	2	A FEW TIMES A YEAR
574	16.11	3	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
717	20.12	4	TWO OR THREE TIMES A MONTH
1,379	38.70	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR MORE
-	-	8	DK
21	.59	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B8 "WEEKDAY TV 97"

NUM(5.2)

How much time would you say (CHILD) spends watching television or videos on a typical weekday, either in your home or elsewhere?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,546	99.52	.00 - 24.00	HOURS
4	.11	98.00	DK
13	.36	99.00	NA; REFUSED

Q1B9 "WEEKEND TV 97"

NUM(5.2)

How much time would you say (CHILD) spends watching television or videos on a typical weekend day, either in your home or elsewhere?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,478	97.61	.00 - 24.00	HOURS
65	1.82	96.00	LESS THAN ONE HOUR
7	.20	98.00	DK
13	.36	99.00	NA; REFUSED

Q1B10 "BREAKFAST 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) usually eat breakfast in the morning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,292	92.39	1	YES
246	6.90	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
25	.70	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B11A "HARDER TO CARE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Thinking about (CHILD), please indicate on a scale from 1-5 the number that best describes how true each statement is. ...(CHILD) seems to be harder to care for than most children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,683	75.30	1	NOT AT ALL TRUE
340	9.54	2	No code text
274	7.69	3	No code text
137	3.85	4	No code text

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

117	3.28	5	COMPLETELY TRUE
1	.03	8	DK
11	.31	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B11B "BOTHERSOME 97" NUM(1.0)

...There are some things that (he/she) does that really bother me a lot

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,488	41.76	1	NOT AT ALL TRUE
829	23.27	2	No code text
676	18.97	3	No code text
257	7.21	4	No code text
298	8.36	5	COMPLETELY TRUE
2	.06	8	DK
13	.36	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B11C "GIVING UP LIFE 97" NUM(1.0)

...I find myself giving up more of my life to meet (CHILD's) needs than I ever expected

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,033	57.06	1	NOT AT ALL TRUE
512	14.37	2	No code text
361	10.13	3	No code text
231	6.48	4	No code text
412	11.56	5	COMPLETELY TRUE
2	.06	8	DK
12	.34	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B11D "FEEL ANGRY W/CHILD97" NUM(1.0)

...I often feel angry with (CHILD)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,168	60.85	1	NOT AT ALL TRUE
827	23.21	2	No code text
371	10.41	3	No code text
101	2.83	4	No code text
81	2.27	5	COMPLETELY TRUE
-	-	8	DK
15	.42	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1B11E "DO BETTER W/OUT CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...I would be doing better in my life without (CHILD)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,419	95.96	1	NOT AT ALL TRUE
57	1.60	2	No code text
35	.98	3	No code text
5	.14	4	No code text
31	.87	5	COMPLETELY TRUE
1	.03	8	DK
15	.42	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B12 "TROUBLESOME 97"

NUM(1.0)

In general, how much trouble has your child been to bring up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,705	47.85	1	NONE
1,632	45.80	2	JUST A LITTLE
167	4.69	3	QUITE A BIT
47	1.32	4	A LOT
1	.03	8	DK
11	.31	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B13 "EVER SPANKED 97"

NUM(1.0)

Have you ever spanked (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,801	78.61	1	YES
752	21.11	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B13M "AGE FIRST SPANKED-MTH 97"

NUM(4.1)

How old was (CHILD) when you first spanked (him/her)? (MONTH)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
652	18.30	.5 - 36.5	MONTHS
41	1.15	98.0	DK
97	2.72	99.0	NA; REFUSED
2,773	77.83	.0	0 MTHS OR Inap.: Q1B13 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1B13Y "AGE FIRST SPANKED-YR 97"

NUM(4.1)

How old was (CHILD) when you first spanked (him/her)? (YEAR)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,529	70.98	.5 - 12.5	YEARS
22	.62	98.0	DK
29	.81	99.0	NA; REFUSED
983	27.59	.0	0 YRS OR Inap.: Q1B13 NE 1

SPANKAGE "AGE SPANKED-IN MTHS 97"

NUM(5.1)

How old was (CHILD) when you first spanked him or her? (In months)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,801	78.61	.5 - 154.5	AGE IN MONTHS AT FIRST SPANKING
-	-	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NOT ANSWERED/ REFUSED
762	21.39	.0	Inap.: NEVER SPANKED

Q1B14 "READ TO CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often do you read to (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
485	13.61	1	NEVER
247	6.93	2	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
372	10.44	3	SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH
442	12.41	4	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
1,011	28.37	5	A FEW TIMES A WEEK
993	27.87	6	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
13	.36	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B15 "GROCERY W/CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

About how often do you take (CHILD) to the grocery store?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	3.54	1	NEVER
271	7.61	2	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
815	22.87	3	SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH
1,208	33.90	4	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
972	27.28	5	A FEW TIMES A WEEK
155	4.35	6	EVERY DAY
1	.03	8	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

15 .42 9 NA; REFUSED

Q1B16 "# OF BOOKS 97"

NUM(1.0)

About how many books does (CHILD) have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	2.41	1	NONE
70	1.96	2	1 OR 2
445	12.49	3	3 TO 9
508	14.26	4	10 TO 19
2,441	68.51	5	20 OR MORE
-	-	8	DK
13	.36	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1B17 "AGE OF CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

Interview Checkpoint - Child's age

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
748	20.99	1	CHILD IS UNDER 3 YEARS
855	24.00	2	CHILD IS AGE 3 - 5
1,046	29.36	3	CHILD IS AGE 6 - 9
914	25.65	4	CHILD IS AGE 10 OR OLDER

Q1C1 "CHILDS FREEDOM 97"

NUM(1.0)

About how often does (CHILD) have a chance to get out of the house either by (himself/herself) or with an adult or older child?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.25	1	NOT AT ALL
11	.31	2	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH OR LESS
20	.56	3	A FEW TIMES A MONTH
29	.81	4	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
110	3.09	5	A FEW TIMES A WEEK
102	2.86	6	4 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
465	13.05	7	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1C2 "STUFFED ANIMALS 97"

NUM(1.0)

About how many, if any, cuddly, or soft toys like dolls or stuffed animals does (CHILD) have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.14	1	NONE
22	.62	2	1 OR 2
196	5.50	3	3 TO 9
223	6.26	4	10 TO 19
300	8.42	5	20 OR MORE
-	-	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

Q1C3 "PUSH PULL TOYS 97"

NUM(1.0)

About how many, if any, push or pull toys does (CHILD) have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	2.81	1	NONE
102	2.86	2	1 OR 2
384	10.78	3	3 TO 9
111	3.12	4	10 TO 19
48	1.35	5	20 OR MORE
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

Q1C4 "TEACHING/LEARNING 97"

NUM(1.0)

Some parents spend time teaching their children new skills while other parents believe children learn best on their own. Which of the following best describes your attitude?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
353	9.91	1	ALWAYS SPENDING TIME TEACHING
316	8.87	2	USUALLY SPENDING TIME TEACHING
65	1.82	3	USUALLY ALLOW TO LEARN ON THEIR OWN
5	.14	4	ALWAYS ALLOW TO LEARN ON THEIR OWN
-	-	8	DK
9	.25	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1C5 "TALK WHILE WORKING 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often do you talk to (CHILD) while you are working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
433	12.15	1	ALWAYS
233	6.54	2	OFTEN
65	1.82	3	SOMETIMES
7	.20	4	RARELY
7	.20	5	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

Q1C6A "FEEDING-KICK SQUIRM 97"

NUM(1.0)

Thinking about (CHILD), please tell me whether each statement applies to (him/her) almost never, less than half the time, about half the time, more than half the time or almost always. ...During feeding, how often does (CHILD) kick and squirm?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
311	8.73	1	ALMOST NEVER
132	3.70	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
111	3.12	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
52	1.46	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
138	3.87	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

Q1C6B "FEEDING-WAVE ARMS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...During feeding, how often does (CHILD) wave (his/her arms)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
259	7.27	1	ALMOST NEVER
137	3.85	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
132	3.70	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
69	1.94	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
147	4.13	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1C6C "SLEEP-MOVE AROUND CRIB 97"

NUM(1.0)

...During sleep, how often does (CHILD) usually move around in the crib?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
107	3.00		1	ALMOST NEVER	
167	4.69		2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME	
159	4.46		3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME	
75	2.10		4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME	
225	6.31		5	ALMOST ALWAYS	
7	.20		8	DK	
8	.22		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,815	79.01		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1	

Q1C6D "SLEEPING PATTERN 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Some children get sleepy about the same time each evening, give or take 15 minutes.
How often does (CHILD) do this?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
72	2.02	1	ALMOST	NEVER	
52	1.46	2	LESS THAN	1/2 THE TIME	
96	2.69	3	ABOUT	1/2 THE TIME	
101	2.83	4	MORE THAN	1/2 THE TIME	
424	11.90	5	ALMOST	ALWAYS	
-	-	8	DK		
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17	NE 1	

Q1C6E "EATING PATTERN 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Some children get hungry at about the same time each day, give or take 15 minutes. How often does (CHILD) do this?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
58	1.63		1	ALMOST NEVER	
59	1.66		2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME	
120	3.37		3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME	
100	2.81		4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME	
405	11.37		5	ALMOST ALWAYS	
1	.03		8	DK	
5	.14		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,815	79.01		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1C6F "MOOD IN THE MORNING 97"

NUM(1.0)

...When (CHILD) wakes up in the morning, how often is (he/she) in the same mood?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.70	1	ALMOST NEVER
38	1.07	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
80	2.25	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
108	3.03	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
490	13.75	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
3	.08	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

Q1C6G "REACTION TO STRANGERS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...When (CHILD) sees a stranger, how often does (he/she) turn away or cry as if afraid?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
322	9.04	1	ALMOST NEVER
134	3.76	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
80	2.25	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
55	1.54	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
151	4.24	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
1	.03	8	DK
5	.14	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

Q1C6H "REACTION TO ANIMALS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...When (CHILD) sees an unfamiliar dog or cat, how often does (he/she) turn away or cry as if afraid?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
436	12.24	1	ALMOST NEVER
87	2.44	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
67	1.88	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
30	.84	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
110	3.09	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
4	.11	8	DK
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1C6I "BEHAVIOR WHILE ALONE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...When you leave the room and leave (CHILD) alone, how often does (he/she) become upset?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
225	6.31		1	ALMOST NEVER	
151	4.24		2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME	
130	3.65		3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME	
70	1.96		4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME	
168	4.72		5	ALMOST ALWAYS	
-	-		8	DK	
4	.11		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,815	79.01		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1	

Q1C6J "REACTION TO DENTIST/DOCTOR 97"

NUM(1.0)

...When you take (CHILD) to the doctor, dentist or nurse, how often does (he/she) turn away or cry as if afraid?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
303	8.50		1	ALMOST NEVER	
109	3.06		2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME	
109	3.06		3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME	
54	1.52		4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME	
170	4.77		5	ALMOST ALWAYS	
-	-		8	DK	
3	.08		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,815	79.01		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1	

Q1C6K "ATTITUDE WHILE PLAYING 97"

NUM(1.0)

...When you play with (CHILD), how often does (he/she) smile or laugh?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4	.11		1	ALMOST NEVER	
1	.03		2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME	
9	.25		3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME	
47	1.32		4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME	
684	19.20		5	ALMOST ALWAYS	
-	-		8	DK	
3	.08		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,815	79.01		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

O1C6L "ATTITUDE PLAYING ALONE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...When (CHILD) plays alone, how often does (he/she) smile or laugh?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.42	1	ALMOST	NEVER	
32	.90	2	LESS THAN	1/2 THE TIME	
142	3.99	3	ABOUT	1/2 THE TIME	
196	5.50	4	MORE THAN	1/2 THE TIME	
353	9.91	5	ALMOST	ALWAYS	
1	.03	8	DK		
9	.25	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.:	Q1B17 NE 1	

Q1C6M "BEHAVIOR IN BATHTUB 97"

NUM(1.0)

...When (CHILD) is in the bath, how often does (he/she) smile or laugh?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.65	1	ALMOST NEVER
19	.53	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
60	1.68	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
97	2.72	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
544	15.27	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
5	.14	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

01C6N "REACTION TO LOUD SOUNDS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...When (CHILD) hears an unexpected loud sound (e.g., a car back-firing or a vacuum cleaner), how often does (he/she) cry or become upset?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
287	8.06	1	ALMOST	NEVER	
144	4.04	2	LESS THAN	1/2 THE TIME	
116	3.26	3	ABOUT	1/2 THE TIME	
62	1.74	4	MORE THAN	1/2 THE TIME	
133	3.73	5	ALMOST	ALWAYS	
1	.03	8	DK		
5	.14	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.:	Q1B17 NE 1	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1C60 "ABILITY TO BE COMFORTED 97"

NUM(1.0)

...How often do you have trouble soothing or calming (CHILD) when (he/she) is crying or upset?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
406	11.39	1	ALMOST NEVER
199	5.59	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
81	2.27	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
30	.84	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
28	.79	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

Q1C7A "FUSSY IRRITABLE-FREQ 97"

NUM(1.0)

Please tell me how frequently each statement applies to (CHILD): ...During the average day how often does (CHILD) get fussy and irritable?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	2.89	1	ALMOST NEVER
395	11.09	2	ONCE OR TWICE A DAY
143	4.01	3	COUPLE OF TIMES IN AM. AND PM.
95	2.67	4	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
7	.20	5	ALMOST EVERY HOUR
1	.03	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

Q1C7B "CRY FUSS-COMPR W/OTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Compared with most children, how often does (CHILD) cry and fuss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
270	7.58	1	ALMOST NEVER
261	7.33	2	ONCE OR TWICE A DAY
104	2.92	3	COUPLE OF TIMES IN AM. AND PM.
83	2.33	4	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
13	.36	5	ALMOST EVERY HOUR
3	.08	8	DK
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1C8 "WIC PARTICIPATION 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) participate in the Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, also known as the WIC program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	8.45	1	YES
436	12.24	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
11	.31	9	NA; REFUSED
2,815	79.01	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 1

Q1D1 "CHILDRENS MUSIC 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) have the use of a CD player, tape recorder, or record player at home and at least 5 children's CDs, tapes or records?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
523	14.68	1	YES
291	8.17	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
41	1.15	9	NA; REFUSED
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2

Q1D2 "MUSEUM EXPERIENCE 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often has a family member taken or arranged to take (CHILD) to any type of museum (children's, scientific, art, historical, etc.) within the past year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
351	9.85	1	NEVER
272	7.63	2	ONCE OR TWICE
131	3.68	3	SEVERAL TIMES
44	1.23	4	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
17	.48	5	MORE THAN ONCE A MONTH
-	-	8	DK
40	1.12	9	NA; REFUSED
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2

Q1D3 "OUTINGS 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often does a family member get a chance to take (CHILD) on any kind of outing (shopping, park, picnic, drive-in, etc.)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	2.44	1	A FEW TIMES A YEAR OR LESS
89	2.50	2	ONCE OR TWICE
239	6.71	3	SEVERAL TIMES

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

329	9.23	4	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
70	1.96	5	MORE THAN ONCE A MONTH
-	-	8	DK
41	1.15	9	NA; REFUSED
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2

Q1D4A "LEARN AT HOME-NUMBERS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Which things have you or (another adult) (or an older child) used to help (CHILD) learn at home? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] ... Numbers

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
762	21.39	1	YES
52	1.46	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
41	1.15	9	NA; REFUSED
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2

Q1D4B "LEARN AT HOME-ALPHABET 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Alphabet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
763	21.41	1	YES
51	1.43	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
41	1.15	9	NA; REFUSED
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2

Q1D4C "LEARN AT HOME-COLORS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Colors

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
779	21.86	1	YES
35	.98	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
41	1.15	9	NA; REFUSED
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2

Q1D4D "LEARN AT HOME-SHAPES SIZES 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Shapes and Sizes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
699	19.62	1	YES
115	3.23	5	NO

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	8	DK
41	1.15	9	NA; REFUSED
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2

Q1D4E "LEARN AT HOME-NONE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...None of the above

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.20	1	YES		
807	22.65	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
41	1.15	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2		

Q1D5 "FOOD CHOICES 97"

NUM(1.0)

How much choice is (CHILD) allowed in deciding what foods (he/she) eats at breakfast and lunch?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
313	8.78	1	A GREAT DEAL		
349	9.80	2	SOME		
115	3.23	3	LITTLE		
37	1.04	4	NO CHOICE		
-	-	8	DK		
41	1.15	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2		

Q1D6A "HIT BACK 97"

NUM(1.0)

Most children get angry at their parent from time to time. If (CHILD) got so angry that (he/she) hit you what would you do? Would you...Hit (him/her) back? [CHECK ALL THT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
79	2.22	1	YES		
731	20.52	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
45	1.26	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2		

Q1D6B "SEND CHILD TO ROOM 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Send (CHILD) to his/her room?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
405	11.37	1	YES		
405	11.37	5	NO		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	8	DK
45	1.26	9	NA; REFUSED
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2

Q1D6C "SPANK CHILD 97" NUM(1.0)
...Spank (Him/Her)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
286	8.03	1	YES		
524	14.71	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
45	1.26	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2		

Q1D6D "TALK TO CHILD 97" NUM(1.0)
...Talk to (Him/Her)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
615	17.26	1	YES		
195	5.47	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
45	1.26	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2		

Q1D6E "IGNORE IT 97" NUM(1.0)
...Ignore it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	1.32	1	YES		
763	21.41	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
45	1.26	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2		

Q1D6F "GIVE CHILD CHORES 97" NUM(1.0)
...Give (Him/Her) household chores?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	1.04	1	YES		
773	21.70	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
45	1.26	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,708	76.00	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1D6G "TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Take away (His/Her) allowance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.90		1	YES	
778	21.84		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
45	1.26		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,708	76.00		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2	

Q1D6H "HOLD CHILDS HAND TO CALM 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Hold (CHILD'S) hand until (He/She) was calm?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
103	2.89		1	YES	
707	19.84		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
45	1.26		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,708	76.00		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2	

Q1D6J "PUT CHILD IN A 'TIME OUT' 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Put (CHILD) in a short "time out"?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
419	11.76		1	YES	
391	10.97		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
45	1.26		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,708	76.00		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2	

Q1D6K "REACTION TO HIT-OTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Other?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
81	2.27		1	YES	
728	20.43		5	NO	
1	.03		8	DK	
45	1.26		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,708	76.00		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 2	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1E1 "READING PATTERN 97"

NUM(1.0)

About how often does (CHILD) read for enjoyment?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
500	14.03	1	EVERY DAY
327	9.18	2	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
83	2.33	3	SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH
21	.59	4	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
45	1.26	5	NEVER
44	1.23	6	CHILD CANNOT READ [VOL]
-	-	8	DK
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E2 "ENCOURAGE HOBBIES 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does your family encourage (CHILD) to start and keep doing hobbies?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
936	26.27	1	YES
82	2.30	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
28	.79	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E3 "MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is there a musical instrument (for example, piano, drum, guitar, etc.) that (CHILD) can use at home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
468	13.13	1	YES
551	15.46	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
27	.76	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E4 "EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) participate in any extracurricular activities such as gymnastics, scouts, music lessons, a sports team, or a boys's or girls's club?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
664	18.64	1	YES
355	9.96	5	NO
1	.03	8	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

26 .73 9 NA; REFUSED
2,517 70.64 0 Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E5 "MUSEUM EXPERIENCES 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often has a family member taken or arranged to take (CHILD) to any type of museum (children's, scientific, art, historical, etc.) within the past year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
296	8.31	1	NEVER
426	11.96	2	ONCE OR TWICE
221	6.20	3	SEVERAL TIMES
51	1.43	4	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
27	.76	5	MORE THAN ONCE A MONTH
-	-	8	DK
25	.70	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E6 "MUSICAL EXPERIENCES 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often has a family member taken or arranged to take (CHILD) to any type of musical or theatrical performance within the past year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
419	11.76	1	NEVER
369	10.36	2	ONCE OR TWICE
192	5.39	3	SEVERAL TIMES
22	.62	4	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
15	.42	5	MORE THAN ONCE A MONTH
1	.03	8	DK
28	.79	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E7 "TV DISCUSSIONS 97"

NUM(1.0)

When your family watches TV together, do you (or (CHILD's) other parent) discuss TV programs with (him/her)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
894	25.09	1	YES
115	3.23	5	NO
6	.17	6	DO NOT HAVE A TV [VOL]
-	-	8	DK
31	.87	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1E8A "MAKE BED 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often is (CHILD) expected to do each of the following? ...Make (his/her) own bed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
222	6.23	1	ALMOST NEVER
108	3.03	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
146	4.10	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
44	1.23	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
500	14.03	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E8B "CLEAN ROOM 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Clean (his/her) own room?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	1.85	1	ALMOST NEVER
87	2.44	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
180	5.05	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
124	3.48	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
560	15.72	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
29	.81	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E8C "CLEAN SPILLS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Clean up after spills?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	1.29	1	ALMOST NEVER
47	1.32	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
110	3.09	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
111	3.12	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
706	19.81	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1E8D "BATHE HIM/HER SELF 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Bathe (himself/herself)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.87	1	ALMOST NEVER
27	.76	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
57	1.60	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
61	1.71	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
844	23.69	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E8E "PICK UP AFTER HIM/HER SELF 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Pick up after (himself/herself)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.65	1	ALMOST NEVER
25	.70	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
88	2.47	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
123	3.45	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
760	21.33	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
27	.76	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E9A "GROUNDED CHILD 97"

NUM(2.0)

Sometimes kids mind pretty well and sometimes they don't. Sometimes they do things that make you feel good and sometimes they don't. How many times in the past week have you...grounded (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
285	8.00	1 - 20	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
-	-	98	DK
30	.84	99	NA; REFUSED
3,248	91.16	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E9B "SPANKED CHILD 97"

NUM(2.0)

...spanked (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	4.07	1 - 35	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
-	-	98	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

28	.79	99	NA; REFUSED
3,390	95.14	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E9C	"TAKEN AWAY PRIVILEGES 97"	NUM(2.0)
-------	----------------------------	----------

...taken away TV or other privileges?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
349	9.80	1 - 14	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK		
-	-	98	DK		
28	.79	99	NA; REFUSED		
3,186	89.42	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3		

Q1E9D	"PRAISED CHILD 97"	NUM(3.0)
-------	--------------------	----------

...praised (CHILD) for doing something worthwhile?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
944	26.49	1 - 140			NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
6	.17	998	DK		
39	1.09	999	NA; REFUSED		
2,574	72.24	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.:	Q1B17	NE 3

Q1E9E	"TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE 97"	NUM(2.0)
-------	--------------------------	----------

...taken away (CHILD's) allowance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
75	2.10	1 - 70	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK		
-	-	98	DK		
112	3.14	99	NA; REFUSED		
3,376	94.75	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3		

Q1E9F	"SHOWN PHYSICAL AFFECTION 97"	NUM(3.0)
-------	-------------------------------	----------

...shown (CHILD) physical affection (kiss, hug, stroke hair, etc.)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
951	26.69	1 - 350			NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
15	.42	998	DK		
64	1.80	999	NA; REFUSED		
2,533	71.09	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.:	Q1B17	NE 3

Q1E9G	"SENT CHILD TO ROOM 97"	NUM(2.0)
-------	-------------------------	----------

...sent (CHILD) to (his/her) room?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
459	12.88	1 - 15	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK		
-	-	98	DK		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

30	.84	99	NA; REFUSED
3,074	86.28	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E9H "SPOKEN POSITIVELY ABOUT CHILD 97"

NUM(3.0)

...told another adult (spouse, friend, coworker, visitor, relative) something positive about (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
911	25.57	1 - 210	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
12	.34	998	DK
36	1.01	999	NA; REFUSED
2,604	73.08	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E10A "CONTACT FACULTY 97"

NUM(1.0)

If (CHILD) brought home a report card with grades or progress lower than expected, would you be likely to ... Contact (his/her) teacher or principal?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	1.46	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
25	.70	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
45	1.26	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
219	6.15	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
675	18.94	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
30	.84	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E10B "TALK WITH CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Talk with (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.08	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
1	.03	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
3	.08	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
66	1.85	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
946	26.55	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
27	.76	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1E10C "KEEP CLOSER EYE ON ACTIVITIES 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Keep a close eye on (CHILD's) activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.22	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
2	.06	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
8	.22	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
115	3.23	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
884	24.81	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
29	.81	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E10D "PUNISH CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

..Punish (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
394	11.06	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
156	4.38	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
143	4.01	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
146	4.10	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
177	4.97	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
30	.84	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E10E "LECTURE CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Lecture (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	5.05	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
78	2.19	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
100	2.81	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
259	7.27	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
399	11.20	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
30	.84	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1E10F "WAIT FOR IMPROVEMENT 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Wait and see if (CHILD) improves on (his/her) own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	9.07	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
155	4.35	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
106	2.98	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
179	5.02	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
256	7.18	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
27	.76	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E10G "TELL CHILD TO WORK HARDER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Tell (CHILD) to spend more time on schoolwork?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.81	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
23	.65	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
40	1.12	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
194	5.44	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
729	20.46	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
31	.87	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E10H "HELP CHILD MORE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Spend more time helping (CHILD) with schoolwork?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.31	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
4	.11	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
19	.53	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
135	3.79	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
848	23.80	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
29	.81	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1E10J "LIMIT ACTIVITIES 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Limit or reduce (CHILD'S) non-school activities (play, sport, clubs, etc)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	4.32	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
82	2.30	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
114	3.20	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
264	7.41	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
404	11.34	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
28	.79	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E10K "OTHER THINGS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Other?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
625	17.54	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
3	.08	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
26	.73	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
7	.20	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
83	2.33	5	VERY LIKELY
3	.08	8	DK
299	8.39	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E11A "GROUND CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

Most children get so angry at their parents that they say things like I hate you" or swear in a temper tantrum. Please tell me what actions you would take if this happened. Would you...Ground (CHILD)? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
285	8.00	1	YES
729	20.46	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
32	.90	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E11B "SPANK CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Spank (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	6.79	1	YES

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

772	21.67	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
32	.90	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E11C "TALK WITH CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Talk with (CHILD)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
844	23.69	1	YES		
170	4.77	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
32	.90	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3		

Q1E11D "GIVE CHILD CHORES 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Give (him/her) household chores?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
140	3.93	1	YES		
874	24.53	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
32	.90	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3		

Q1E11E "IGNORE IT 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Ignore it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
91	2.55	1	YES		
923	25.91	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
32	.90	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3		

Q1E11F "SEND CHILD TO ROOM 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Send (CHILD) to his/her room for more than 1 hour?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
300	8.42	1	YES		
714	20.04	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
32	.90	9	NA; REFUSED		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

2,517 70.64 0 Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E11G "TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE 97" NUM(1.0)

...Take away (his/her) allowance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
99	2.78	1	YES		
915	25.68	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
32	.90	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3		

Q1E11H "TAKE AWAY PRIVILEGES 97" NUM(1.0)

...Take away TV, phone, or other privileges?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
423	11.87	1	YES		
591	16.59	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
32	.90	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3		

Q1E11J "PUT CHILD N 'TIME OUT' 97" NUM(1.0)

...Put (him/her) in a short "time out"?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
359	10.08	1	YES		
655	18.38	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
32	.90	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3		

Q1E11K "REACTION TO SWEAR-OTHER 97" NUM(1.0)

...Other?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
69	1.94	1	YES		
943	26.47	5	NO		
1	.03	8	DK		
33	.93	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1E12 "RECEIVE ALLOWANCE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) receive an allowance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
495	13.89	1	YES
521	14.62	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
30	.84	9	NA; REFUSED
2,517	70.64	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3

Q1E12A "HOW MUCH ALLOWANCE 97"

NUM(5.2)

How much does (he/she) receive each week? (Dollars per week)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
484	13.58	.25 - 25.25	DOLLARS PER WEEK
2	.06	98.00	DK
9	.25	99.00	NA; REFUSED
3,068	86.11	.00	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 3/ Q1E12 NE 1

Q1F1 "READING PATTERN 97"

NUM(1.0)

About how often does (CHILD) read for enjoyment?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	9.37	1	EVERY DAY
318	8.93	2	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
143	4.01	3	SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH
47	1.32	4	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
52	1.46	5	NEVER
-	-	6	CHILD CANNOT READ
2	.06	8	DK
18	.51	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F2 "ENOURAGE HOBBIES 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does your family encourage (CHILD) to start and keep doing hobbies?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
843	23.66	1	YES
52	1.46	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
19	.53	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1F3 "MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is there a musical instrument (for example, piano, drum, guitar, etc.) that (CHILD) can use at home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
516	14.48		1	YES	
380	10.67		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
18	.51		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,649	74.35		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4	

Q1F4 "EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) participate in any extracurricular activities such as gymnastics, scouts, music lessons, a sports team, or a boys' or girls' club?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
671	18.83		1	YES	
225	6.31		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
18	.51		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,649	74.35		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4	

Q1F5 "MUSEUM EXPERIENCES 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often has a family member taken or arranged to take (CHILD) to any type of museum (children's, scientific, art, historical, etc.) within the past year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
286	8.03		1	NEVER	
363	10.19		2	ONCE OR TWICE	
194	5.44		3	SEVERAL TIMES	
41	1.15		4	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	
12	.34		5	MORE THAN ONCE A MONTH	
-	-		8	DK	
18	.51		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,649	74.35		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4	

Q1F6 "MUSICAL EXPERIENCES 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often has a family member taken or arranged to take (CHILD) to any type of musical or theatrical performance within the past year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
357	10.02		1	NEVER	
324	9.09		2	ONCE OR TWICE	
168	4.72		3	SEVERAL TIMES	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

27	.76	4	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
20	.56	5	MORE THAN ONCE A MONTH
-	-	8	DK
18	.51	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F7 "TV DISCUSSIONS 97"

NUM(1.0)

When your family watches TV together, do you [or (CHILD's) (other parent)] discuss TV programs with (him/her)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
790	22.17	1	YES
99	2.78	5	NO
3	.08	6	DO NOT HAVE A TV
-	-	8	DK
22	.62	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F8A "MAKE BED 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often is (CHILD) expected to do each of the following? ...Make (his/her) own bed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	3.03	1	ALMOST NEVER
49	1.38	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
97	2.72	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
36	1.01	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
605	16.98	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
19	.53	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F8B "CLEAN ROOM 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Clean (his/her) own room?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	1.18	1	ALMOST NEVER
39	1.09	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
110	3.09	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
78	2.19	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
626	17.57	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

19 .53 9 NA; REFUSED
2,649 74.35 0 Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F8C "STRAIGHTEN UP HOUSE 97" NUM(1.0)
...Help keep shared living areas clean and straight?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	1.09	1	ALMOST NEVER
64	1.80	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
168	4.72	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
118	3.31	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
505	14.17	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
20	.56	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F8D "DO ROUTINE CHORES 97" NUM(1.0)
...Do routine chores such as mow the lawn, help with dinner, wash dishes, etc?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	2.16	1	ALMOST NEVER
111	3.12	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
158	4.43	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
96	2.69	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
452	12.69	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
20	.56	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F8E "MANAGE HIS/HER OWN TIME 97" NUM(1.0)
...Help manage his/her own time (get up on time, be ready for school, etc)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	1.85	1	ALMOST NEVER
58	1.63	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
87	2.44	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
100	2.81	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
584	16.39	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
19	.53	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1F8F "PICK UP AFTER HIM/HER SELF 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Pick up after (himself/herself)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.90	1	ALMOST NEVER
33	.93	2	LESS THAN 1/2 THE TIME
76	2.13	3	ABOUT 1/2 THE TIME
86	2.41	4	MORE THAN 1/2 THE TIME
667	18.72	5	ALMOST ALWAYS
-	-	8	DK
20	.56	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F9A "GROUNDED CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

Sometimes kids mind pretty well and sometimes they don't. Sometimes they do things that make you feel good and sometimes they don't. How many times in the past week have you...Grounded (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	6.26	1 - 8	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
-	-	8	DK
21	.59	9	NA; REFUSED
3,319	93.15	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F9B "SPANKED CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Spanked (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	1.49	1 - 3	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
1	.03	8	DK
19	.53	9	NA; REFUSED
3,490	97.95	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F9C "TAKEN AWAY PRIVILEGES 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Taken away TV or other privileges?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	6.76	1 - 7	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
2	.06	8	DK
20	.56	9	NA; REFUSED
3,300	92.62	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1F9D "PRAISED CHILD 97" NUM(3.0)

...Praised (CHILD) for doing something worthwhile?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
829	23.27	1 - 100	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
3	.08	998	DK
13	.36	999	NA; REFUSED
2,718	76.28	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F9E "TAKEN AWAY ALLOWANCE 97" NUM(1.0)

...Taken away (CHILD's) allowance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	1.77	1 - 7	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
-	-	8	DK
63	1.77	9	NA; REFUSED
3,437	96.46	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F9F "SHOWN PHYSICAL AFFECTION 97" NUM(3.0)

...Shown (CHILD) physical affection (kiss, hug, stroke hair, etc)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
853	23.94	1 - 200	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
9	.25	998	DK
21	.59	999	NA; REFUSED
2,680	75.22	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F9G "SENT CHILD TO ROOM 97" NUM(2.0)

...Sent (CHILD) to his/her room?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
298	8.36	1 - 10	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
-	-	98	DK
7	.20	99	NA; REFUSED
3,258	91.44	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F9H "SPOKEN POSITIVELY ABOUT CHILD 97" NUM(3.0)

...Told another adult (spouse, friend, co-worker, visitor, relative) something positive about (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
821	23.04	1 - 100	NUMBER OF TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK
6	.17	998	DK
10	.28	999	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

2,726 76.51

0 0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F10A "GROUND CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

Most children get so angry at their parents that they say things like "I hate you" or swear in a temper tantrum. Please tell me which actions you would take if this happened. Would you...Ground (CHILD)? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
310	8.70	1	YES		
576	16.17	5	NO		
1	.03	8	DK		
27	.76	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4		

Q1F10B "SPANK CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Spank (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
173	4.86	1	YES		
713	20.01	5	NO		
1	.03	8	DK		
27	.76	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4		

Q1F10C "TALK WITH CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Talk with (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
715	20.07	1	YES		
172	4.83	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
27	.76	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4		

Q1F10D "GIVE CHILD CHORES 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Give (him/her) household chores?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
164	4.60	1	YES		
723	20.29	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
27	.76	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1F10E "IGNORE IT 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Ignore it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
105	2.95		1	YES	
782	21.95		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
27	.76		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,649	74.35		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4	

Q1F10F "SEND CHILD TO ROOM 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Send to room for more than 1 hour?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
306	8.59		1	YES	
581	16.31		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
27	.76		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,649	74.35		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4	

Q1F10G "TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Take away (his/her) allowance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
125	3.51		1	YES	
761	21.36		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
28	.79		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,649	74.35		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4	

Q1F10H "TAKE AWAY PRIVILEGES 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Take away TV, phone, or other privileges?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
421	11.82		1	YES	
466	13.08		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
27	.76		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,649	74.35		0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1F10J "PUT CHILD IN 'TIME OUT' 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Put (CHILD) in a short "time out"?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
207	5.81	1	YES
680	19.09	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
27	.76	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F10K "REACTION TO SWEAR-OTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Other?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	1.71	1	YES
826	23.18	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
27	.76	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F11A "CONTACT FACULTY 97"

NUM(1.0)

If (CHILD) brought home a report card with grades or progress lower than expected, would you...Contact (his/her) teacher or principal?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	2.13	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
43	1.21	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
50	1.40	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
155	4.35	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
564	15.83	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F11B "TALK TO CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Talk with (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.08	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
3	.08	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
3	.08	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
49	1.38	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

832	23.35	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
24	.67	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F11C "KEEP CLOSER EYE ON ACTIVITIES 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 ...Keep a closer eye on (CHILD'S) activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.28	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
8	.22	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
13	.36	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
98	2.75	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
761	21.36	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
24	.67	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F11D "PUNISH CHILD 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 ...Punish (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
319	8.95	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
126	3.54	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
122	3.42	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
137	3.85	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
184	5.16	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F11E "LECTURE CHILD 97" **NUM(1.0)**
 ...Lecture (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	3.73	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
59	1.66	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
68	1.91	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
208	5.84	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
423	11.87	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

23 .65 9 NA; REFUSED
2,649 74.35 0 Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F11F "WAIT FOR IMPROVEMENT 97" NUM(1.0)

...Wait and see if (CHILD) improves on his/her own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
314	8.81	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY		
121	3.40	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY		
87	2.44	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY		
182	5.11	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY		
185	5.19	5	VERY LIKELY		
-	-	8	DK		
25	.70	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4		

Q1F11G "TELL CHILD TO WORK HARDER 97" NUM(1.0)

...Tell (CHILD) to spend more time on schoolwork?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.42	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY		
14	.39	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY		
24	.67	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY		
122	3.42	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY		
712	19.98	5	VERY LIKELY		
-	-	8	DK		
27	.76	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4		

Q1F11H "HELP CHILD MORE 97" NUM(1.0)

...Spend more time helping (CHILD) with schoolwork?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.76	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY		
15	.42	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY		
28	.79	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY		
172	4.83	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY		
650	18.24	5	VERY LIKELY		
1	.03	8	DK		
21	.59	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1F11J "LIMIT ACTIVITIES 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Limit or reduce (CHILD's) non-school activities (play, sports, clubs, etc)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	3.40	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
66	1.85	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
87	2.44	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
222	6.23	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
390	10.95	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
28	.79	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F11K "REACTION TO LOW GRADES-OTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Other?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
806	22.62	1	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
2	.06	2	SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
21	.59	3	NOT SURE HOW LIKELY
6	.17	4	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
49	1.38	5	VERY LIKELY
-	-	8	DK
30	.84	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F12 "RECEIVE ALLOWANCE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) receive an allowance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
527	14.79	1	YES
368	10.33	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
19	.53	9	NA; REFUSED
2,649	74.35	0	Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4

Q1F12A "HOW MUCH ALLOWANCE 97"

NUM(5.2)

How much does (he/she) receive each week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
508	14.26	.25 - 40.25	DOLLARS PER WEEK
11	.31	98.00	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

8 .22 99.00 NA; REFUSED
 3,036 85.21 .00 Inap.: Q1B17 NE 4/ Q1F12 NE 1

Q1G1 "CHILD'S AGE 97" NUM(1.0)
 Interview Checkpoint - Child's age

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,603	44.99	1	CHILD IS 5 OR YOUNGER
1,960	55.01	2	CHILD IS 6 - 12 YEARS OLD

Q1G2A "CHLD IN PRE SCH 97" NUM(1.0)

Is (CHILD) in a child care center, nursery school, preschool, pre-kindergarten, Head Start Program, or in Kindergarten OR IN 1ST GRADE OR NOT IN ANY PROGRAM? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]
 ... Child care center, nursery school, preschool, pre-kindergarten, or Head Start

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
569	15.97	1	YES
1,034	29.02	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
1,960	55.01	0	Inap.: Q1G1 NE 1

Q1G2B "KINDERGARTEN 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...Kindergarten

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	4.86	1	YES
1,430	40.13	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
1,960	55.01	0	Inap.: Q1G1 NE 1

Q1G2C "FIRST GRADE 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...First grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.20	1	YES
1,596	44.79	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
1,960	55.01	0	Inap.: Q1G1 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G2D "NOT IN PROGRAM 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Not in any program

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
866	24.31		1	YES	
737	20.68		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
1,960	55.01		0	Inap.: Q1G1 NE 1	

Q1G3 "GRADE IN SCH 97"

NUM(2.0)

What grade is (CHILD) attending in school?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
243	6.82		1	FIRST	
267	7.49		2	SECOND	
256	7.18		3	THIRD	
273	7.66		4	FOURTH	
279	7.83		5	FIFTH	
280	7.86		6	SIXTH	
169	4.74		7	SEVENTH	
42	1.18		8	EIGHTH	
2	.06		98	DK	
19	.53		99	NA; REFUSED	
1,733	48.64		0	KINDERGARTEN OR Inap.: Q1G1 NE 2	

Q1G4 "SCH DAYS MISSED-ILLNESS 97"

NUM(5.1)

During the current school year, how many days did (CHILD) miss more than half of the day from (child care center/nursery school/preschool/Head Start/kindergarten/school) because of illness?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,538	43.17	.5 - 123.5		NUMBER OF SICK DAYS	
5	.14	998.0	DK		
13	.36	999.0	NA; REFUSED		
2,007	56.33	.0	0 DAYS OR Inap.: Q1G1 NE 2/ Q1G2D=1		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G5 "SCH DAYS MISSED-INJURY 97"

NUM(4.1)

During the current school year, how many days did (CHILD) miss more than half of the day from (child care center/nursery school/preschool/Head Start/kindergarten/school) because of injury?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
121	3.40	.5 - 30.5			NUMBER OF INJURY DAYS
2	.06	98.0	DK		
16	.45	99.0	NA; REFUSED		
3,424	96.10	.0	0 DAYS OR Inap.:	Q1G1 NE 2/ Q1G2D=1	

Q1G6 "IN FED BREAKFAST PROG 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) usually eat breakfast at (child care center/nursery school/preschool/Head Start/kindergarten/school) under the Federal School Breakfast Program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
914	25.65	1	YES		
1,727	48.47	5	NO		
12	.34	6	SCHOOL DOES NOT HAVE PROGRAM [VOL]		
14	.39	8	DK		
30	.84	9	NA; REFUSED		
866	24.31	0	Inap.:	Q1G1 NE 2/ Q1G2D=1	

Q1G7 "IN FED LUNCH PROG 97"

NUM(1.0)

Does (CHILD) usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at (day care/nursery school/preschool/school)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,936	54.34	1	YES		
745	20.91	5	NO		
1	.03	8	DK		
15	.42	9	NA; REFUSED		
866	24.31	0	Inap.:	Q1G1 NE 2/ Q1G2D=1	

Q1G7A "LUNCH PRICES 97"

NUM(1.0)

Were the lunches full-price, reduced-price or free?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
631	17.71	1	FULL-PRICE		
211	5.92	2	REDUCED-PRICE		
898	25.20	3	FREE		
185	5.19	4	PART OF FEE OR TUITION		
1	.03	8	DK		
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

1,627 45.66 0 Inap.: Q1G1 NE 2/ Q1G2D=1/ Q1G7 NE 1

Q1G8 "APPLY FOR FREE LUNCH 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you (or another person) apply for (CHILD) to receive free or reduced-price lunches under the Federal School Lunch Program during this school year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,107	31.07	1	YES
1,457	40.89	5	NO
102	2.86	6	SCHOOL DOES NOT HAVE PROGRAM [VOL]
-	-	8	DK
31	.87	9	NA; REFUSED
866	24.31	0	Inap.: Q1G1 NE 2/ Q1G2D=1

Q1G9 "CHLD IN SCH 97"

NUM(1.0)

Interview Checkpoint - Child's grade (Q1G2 and Q1G3)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,140	60.06	1	CHILD IS IN KINDERGARTEN OR HIGHER
557	15.63	2	ALL OTHERS
866	24.31	0	Inap.: Q1G1 NE 2/ Q1G2D=1

Q1G10 "PRIV OR PUBL SCH 97"

NUM(1.0)

For this school year, is (CHILD) attending a public school, a private school, or is (he/she) attending school at home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,870	52.48	1	PUBLIC SCHOOL
188	5.28	2	PRIVATE SCHOOL
17	.48	3	HOME SCHOOL
-	-	8	DK
65	1.82	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1

Q1G10A "EVER ATTEND PRIV SCH 97"

NUM(1.0)

(Between starting kindergarten and now,) did (CHILD) ever attend a religious or other private school (instead of public school)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	3.37	1	YES
1,765	49.54	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
1,676	47.04	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10 NE 1 AND 3

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G11 "TYPE ATTEND 97"

NUM(1.0)

What type of private school has (CHILD) attended: a private/religious school, a private/non-religious school or both?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
252	7.07	1	PRIVATE/RELIGIOUS SCHOOL
47	1.32	2	PRIVATE/NON-RELIGIOUS SCHOOL
5	.14	3	BOTH
3	.08	7	OTHER
-	-	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,255	91.36	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1

Q1G11A "AMT TIME IN PRIV SCH 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was most of the time spent in a religious private school or a non-religious private school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.11	1	RELIGIOUS PRIVATE SCHOOL
1	.03	2	NON-RELIGIOUS PRIVATE SCHOOL
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,558	99.86	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1/ Q1G11 NE 3

Q1G11BA "ATTEND PRIV SCH K'GARTN 97"

NUM(1.0)

In which grade or grades did (CHILD) attend a private school? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]
...Kindergarten

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
230	6.46	1	YES
75	2.10	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
3,255	91.36	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1

Q1G11BB "ATTEND PRIV SCH POST K 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Pre-first grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	1.29	1	YES
259	7.27	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

3,255 91.36 0 Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1

Q1G11BC "ATTEND PRIV SCH 1ST GRADE 97" NUM(1.0)
...First grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
172	4.83	1	YES		
133	3.73	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,255	91.36	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1		

Q1G11BD "ATTEND PRIV SCH 2ND GRADE 97" NUM(1.0)
...Second grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
143	4.01	1	YES		
162	4.55	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,255	91.36	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1		

Q1G11BE "ATTEND PRIV SCH 3RD GRADE 97" NUM(1.0)
...Third grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
104	2.92	1	YES		
201	5.64	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,255	91.36	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1		

Q1G11BF "ATTEND PRIV SCH 4TH GRADE 97" NUM(1.0)
...Fourth grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
73	2.05	1	YES		
232	6.51	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,255	91.36	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G11BG "ATTEND PRIV SCH 5TH GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Fifth grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	1.46	1	YES
253	7.10	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
3,255	91.36	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1

Q1G11BH "ATTEND PRIV SCH 6TH GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Sixth grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	1.15	1	YES
264	7.41	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
3,255	91.36	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1

Q1G11BJ "ATTEND PRIV SCH 7TH GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Seventh grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.62	1	YES
283	7.94	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
3,255	91.36	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1

Q1G11BK "ATTEND PRIV SCH 8TH GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Eighth grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.08	1	YES
302	8.48	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
3,255	91.36	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G11C "SCH COSTS PREV YR-AMT 97"

NUM(7.1)

How much did you pay for this school?

If more than one school, response is for most recent school attended

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
287	8.06	4.5 - 13,050.5	DOLLARS PAID FOR SCHOOL		
8	.22	99,998.0	DK		
5	.14	99,999.0	NA; REFUSED		
3,263	91.58	.0	\$0 OR Inap.:	Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G10=9/ Q1G10A NE 1	

Q1G11D "SCH COSTS PREV YR-PER 97"

NUM(1.0)

What was the rate of payment?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	PER HOUR	
-	-		2	PER DAY	
30	.84		3	PER WEEK	
1	.03		4	EVERY TWO WEEKS	
119	3.34		5	EVERY MONTH	
134	3.76		6	EVERY YEAR	
3	.08		7	OTHER	
5	.14		8	DK	
8	.22		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,263	91.58		0	Inap.:	Q1G11C=0

Q1G12 "EVER IN GIFTED PROG 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has (CHILD) ever attended a special class or school for gifted students or done advanced work in any subjects?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
359	10.08		1	YES	
1,714	48.11		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
67	1.88		9	NA; REFUSED	
1,423	39.94		0	Inap.:	Q1G9 NE 1

Q1G13 "EVER IN SPEC EDUC 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has (he/she) ever been classified by the school as needing special education?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
236	6.62		1	YES	
1,838	51.59		5	NO	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	8	DK
66	1.85	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1

Q1G13A "NOW IN SPEC EDUC 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is (CHILD) currently in a special education class?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
158	4.43	1	YES		
77	2.16	5	NO		
1	.03	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,327	93.38	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G13 NE 1		

Q1G14 "EARLY INTERVENT PROGS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did (CHILD) ever participate in any early intervention program such as Head Start, Even Start, or Fair Start?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
613	17.20	1	YES		
1,453	40.78	5	NO		
7	.20	8	DK		
67	1.88	9	NA; REFUSED		
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1		

Q1G14A "AGE AT EARLY INTERVENT PROG 97"

NUM(4.2)

How old was (CHILD) at the time?

WHEN STARTED EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
607	17.04	.25 - 7.25	AGE IN YEARS		
4	.11	8.00	DK		
2	.06	9.00	NA; REFUSED		
2,950	82.80	.00	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G14 NE 1		

Q1G14M "LENGTH OF PROGRAM-MTH 97"

NUM(2.0)

How long did the program last? (MONTHS)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
136	3.82	1 - 38	MONTHS		
5	.14	98	DK		
10	.28	99	NA; REFUSED		
3,412	95.76	0	LENGTH NOT IN MTH OR Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G14 NE 1		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G14Y "LENGTH PROGRAM-YRS 97"

NUM(4.2)

How long did the program last? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
467	13.11	.75 - 6.25	YEARS
-	-	8.00	DK
4	.11	9.00	NA; REFUSED
3,092	86.78	.00	LENGTH NOT IN YEARS OR Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1/ Q1G14 NE 1

Q1G15 "AGE-BASED ENROLLMT 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you enroll (CHILD) in kindergarten when (he/she) was old enough based on (his/her) birth date, or did you wait until (he/she) was older?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,953	54.81	1	WHEN OLD ENOUGH
101	2.83	2	WAITED
1	.03	8	DK
85	2.39	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1

Q1G16Y "AGE BEGAN K'GARTEN-YRS 97"

NUM(1.0)

How old was (CHILD) when (he/she) first started kindergarten? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,050	57.54	2 - 7	YEARS
8	.22	8	DK
82	2.30	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1

Q1G16M "AGE BEGAN K'GARTEN-MTH 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when (he/she) first started kindergarten? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,655	46.45	.25 - 12.25	MONTHS
33	.93	98.00	DK
137	3.85	99.00	NA; REFUSED
1,738	48.78	.00	MTHS NOT REPORTED OR Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1

Q1G17 "EXPELLED 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has (CHILD) ever been suspended or expelled from school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
172	4.83	1	YES
1,889	53.02	5	NO

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

2	.06	8	DK
77	2.16	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1

Q1G18 "CHILD'S GRADE 97" NUM(1.0)

Interview Checkpoint - Child's grade (Q1G2 and Q1G3)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,837	51.56	1	CHILD IS IN FIRST GRADE OR HIGHER
303	8.50	2	CHILD IS IN KINDERGARTEN
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G9 NE 1

Q1G19 "ATTEND K'GARTEN 97" NUM(1.0)

Did (CHILD) attend kindergarten before first grade?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,760	49.40	1	YES
10	.28	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
67	1.88	9	NA; REFUSED
1,726	48.44	0	Inap.: Q1G18 NE 1

Q1G20 "REPEAT GRADE 97" NUM(1.0)

Since starting kindergarten, has (CHILD) ever repeated a grade or been held back because the school recommended it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	4.46	1	YES
1,611	45.21	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
67	1.88	9	NA; REFUSED
1,726	48.44	0	Inap.: Q1G18 NE 1

Q1G20AA "REPEAT K'GARTN 97" NUM(1.0)

Which grades did (CHILD) repeat? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] ...Kindergarten

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.81	1	YES
130	3.65	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,404	95.54	0	Inap.: Q1G18 NE 1/ Q1G20 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G20AB "REPEAT PRE FIRST GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Pre-first grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.14	1	YES
154	4.32	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,404	95.54	0	Inap.: Q1G18 NE 1/ Q1G20 NE 1

Q1G20AC "REPEAT 1ST GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...First grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	1.49	1	YES
106	2.98	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,404	95.54	0	Inap.: Q1G18 NE 1/ Q1G20 NE 1

Q1G20AD "REPEAT 2ND GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Second grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.81	1	YES
130	3.65	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,404	95.54	0	Inap.: Q1G18 NE 1/ Q1G20 NE 1

Q1G20AE "REPEAT 3RD GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Third grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.59	1	YES
138	3.87	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,404	95.54	0	Inap.: Q1G18 NE 1/ Q1G20 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G20AF "REPEAT 4TH GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Fourth grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.28		1	YES	
149	4.18		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,404	95.54		0	Inap.: Q1G18 NE 1/ Q1G20 NE 1	

Q1G20AG "REPEAT 5TH GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Fifth grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.22		1	YES	
151	4.24		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,404	95.54		0	Inap.: Q1G18 NE 1/ Q1G20 NE 1	

Q1G20AH "REPEAT 6TH GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Sixth grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.22		1	YES	
151	4.24		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,404	95.54		0	Inap.: Q1G18 NE 1/ Q1G20 NE 1	

Q1G20AJ "REPEAT 7TH GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Seventh grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.06		1	YES	
157	4.41		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,404	95.54		0	Inap.: Q1G18 NE 1/ Q1G20 NE 1	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G20AK "REPEAT 8TH GRADE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Eighth grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	YES
159	4.46	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,404	95.54	0	Inap.: Q1G18 NE 1/ Q1G20 NE 1

Q1G21 "EXPECTED EDUC 97"

NUM(2.0)

How much schooling do you expect that (CHILD) will complete?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.34	1	11TH GRADE OR LESS
732	20.54	2	GRADUATE FROM HIGH SCHOOL
50	1.40	3	POST-HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL TRAINING
179	5.02	4	SOME COLLEGE
175	4.91	5	GRADUATE FROM 2 YEAR COLLEGE
1,843	51.73	6	GRADUATE FROM 4 YEAR COLLEGE
256	7.18	7	MASTER'S DEGREE
237	6.65	8	MD, LAW, PHD, OR OTHER DOCTORAL DEGREE
11	.31	98	DK
68	1.91	99	NA; REFUSED

Q1G22 "CHILD'S AGE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint-Child's Age

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,815	79.01	1	CHILD IS AGE 3 - 12
748	20.99	2	CHILD IS AGE 0 - 2

Q1G23A "SUDDEN MOOD SWINGS 97"

NUM(1.0)

For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true or not true according to (CHILD'S) behavior. ...(He/She) has sudden changes in mood or feeling
The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
894	25.09	1	Not true
1,378	38.68	2	Sometimes true
507	14.23	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

36	1.01	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23B "FEELS NO LOVE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) feels or complains that no one loves him/her

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,084	58.49	1	Not true
560	15.72	2	Sometimes true
132	3.70	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23C "HIGH STRUNG 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) is rather high strung, tense and nervous

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,027	56.89	1	Not true
555	15.58	2	Sometimes true
193	5.42	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
40	1.12	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23D "CHEATS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) cheats or tells lies

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,755	49.26	1	Not true
887	24.89	2	Sometimes true
129	3.62	3	Often true
1	.03	8	DK
43	1.21	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G23E "FEARFUL 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) is too fearful or anxious

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,844	51.75	1	Not true
732	20.54	2	Sometimes true
194	5.44	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
45	1.26	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23F "ARGUES TOO MUCH 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) argues too much

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,251	35.11	1	Not true
1,084	30.42	2	Sometimes true
437	12.26	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
43	1.21	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23G "DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) has difficulty concentrating, cannot pay attention for long

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,688	47.38	1	Not true
812	22.79	2	Sometimes true
276	7.75	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G23H "EASILY CONFUSED 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) is easily confused, seems to be in a fog

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,290	64.27	1	Not true
386	10.83	2	Sometimes true
100	2.81	3	Often true
1	.03	8	DK
38	1.07	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23I "MEAN TO OTHERS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) bullies or is cruel or mean to others

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,240	62.87	1	Not true
452	12.69	2	Sometimes true
87	2.44	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
36	1.01	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23J "DISOBEDIENT 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) is disobedient

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,511	42.41	1	Not true
1,162	32.61	2	Sometimes true
104	2.92	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
38	1.07	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G23K "FEELS NO REGRET 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) does not seem to feel sorry after (he/she) misbehaves

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,007	56.33	1	Not true
608	17.06	2	Sometimes true
161	4.52	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23L "TROUBLE GETTING ALONG 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) has trouble getting along with other children

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,300	64.55	1	Not true
415	11.65	2	Sometimes true
64	1.80	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
36	1.01	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23M "IMPULSIVE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) is impulsive, or acts without thinking

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,601	44.93	1	Not true
1,001	28.09	2	Sometimes true
161	4.52	3	Often true
1	.03	8	DK
51	1.43	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G23N "FEELS WORTHLESS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) feels worthless or inferior

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,418	67.86	1	Not true
308	8.64	2	Sometimes true
39	1.09	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
50	1.40	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23O "NOT LIKED 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) is not liked by other children

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,439	68.45	1	Not true
278	7.80	2	Sometimes true
61	1.71	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
37	1.04	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23P "HAS OBSESSIONS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) has a lot of difficulty getting (his/her) mind off certain thoughts

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,016	56.58	1	Not true
636	17.85	2	Sometimes true
119	3.34	3	Often true
2	.06	8	DK
42	1.18	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G23Q "RESTLESS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) is restless or overly active, cannot sit still

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,617	45.38	1	Not true
830	23.29	2	Sometimes true
323	9.07	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
45	1.26	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23R "STUBBORN 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) is stubborn, sullen, or irritable

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,395	39.15	1	Not true
1,119	31.41	2	Sometimes true
262	7.35	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23S "STRONG TEMPERED 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) has a very strong temper and loses it easily

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,733	48.64	1	Not true
763	21.41	2	Sometimes true
280	7.86	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G23T "UNHAPPY 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) is unhappy, sad or depressed

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,329	65.37	1	Not true
407	11.42	2	Sometimes true
40	1.12	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23U "WITHDRAWN 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) is withdrawn, does not get involved with others

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,517	70.64	1	Not true
219	6.15	2	Sometimes true
42	1.18	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
37	1.04	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23V "DESTRUCTIVE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) breaks things on purpose or deliberately destroys (his/her) own or another's things

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,472	69.38	1	Not true
261	7.33	2	Sometimes true
46	1.29	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
36	1.01	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G23W "CLINGS TO ADULTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) clings to adults

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,624	45.58	1	Not true
806	22.62	2	Sometimes true
346	9.71	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23X "CRIES TOO MUCH 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) cries too much

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,201	61.77	1	Not true
456	12.80	2	Sometimes true
123	3.45	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
35	.98	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23Y "DEMANDS ATTENTION 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) demands a lot of attention

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,394	39.12	1	Not true
901	25.29	2	Sometimes true
483	13.56	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
37	1.04	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G23Z "DEPENDENT 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) is too dependent on others

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,200	61.75	1	Not true
441	12.38	2	Sometimes true
134	3.76	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
40	1.12	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23AA "PARANOID 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) feels others are out to get (him/her)

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,544	71.40	1	Not true
187	5.25	2	Sometimes true
43	1.21	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
41	1.15	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23BB "HANGS AROUND TROUBLE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) hangs around with kids who get into trouble

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,469	69.30	1	Not true
258	7.24	2	Sometimes true
47	1.32	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
41	1.15	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G23CC "SECRETIVE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) is secretive, keeps things to (himself/herself)

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,152	60.40	1	Not true
527	14.79	2	Sometimes true
95	2.67	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
41	1.15	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G23DD "WORRIES TOO MUCH 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) worries too much

The questionnaire lists code 1 for "not true" and code 3 for "often true", but the values were recoded as per the code scheme below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,021	56.72	1	Not true
602	16.90	2	Sometimes true
152	4.27	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
40	1.12	9	NA; refused
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G24A "CHEERFUL 97"

NUM(1.0)

Thinking about (CHILD) please tell me how much each statement applies to (CHILD) on a scale from 1-5. (CHILD)...Is cheerful, happy

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.45	1	NOT AT ALL LIKE CHILD
19	.53	2	No code text
224	6.29	3	No code text
572	16.05	4	No code text
1,947	54.64	5	TOTALLY LIKE CHILD
-	-	8	DK
37	1.04	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G24B "WAITS TURN 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Waits (his/her) turn in games and other activities

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
79	2.22		1	NOT AT ALL LIKE CHILD	
150	4.21		2	No code text	
642	18.02		3	No code text	
677	19.00		4	No code text	
1,226	34.41		5	TOTALLY LIKE CHILD	
-	-		8	DK	
41	1.15		9	NA; REFUSED	
748	20.99		0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1	

Q1G24C "DOES CAREFUL WORK 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Does neat, careful work

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
117	3.28		1	NOT AT ALL LIKE CHILD	
190	5.33		2	No code text	
749	21.02		3	No code text	
691	19.39		4	No code text	
1,018	28.57		5	TOTALLY LIKE CHILD	
2	.06		8	DK	
48	1.35		9	NA; REFUSED	
748	20.99		0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1	

Q1G24D "CURIOUS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Is curious and exploring, likes new experiences

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	1.01		1	NOT AT ALL LIKE CHILD	
54	1.52		2	No code text	
275	7.72		3	No code text	
525	14.73		4	No code text	
1,881	52.79		5	TOTALLY LIKE CHILD	
2	.06		8	DK	
42	1.18		9	NA; REFUSED	
748	20.99		0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G24E "NOT IMPULSIVE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Thinks before (he/she) acts, is not impulsive

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	4.38	1	NOT AT ALL LIKE CHILD
245	6.88	2	No code text
860	24.14	3	No code text
744	20.88	4	No code text
761	21.36	5	TOTALLY LIKE CHILD
-	-	8	DK
49	1.38	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G24F "GETS ALONG 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Gets along well with other children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.76	1	NOT AT ALL LIKE CHILD
45	1.26	2	No code text
254	7.13	3	No code text
554	15.55	4	No code text
1,896	53.21	5	TOTALLY LIKE CHILD
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G24G "OBEDIENT 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Usually does what you tell (him/her) to do

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	1.46	1	NOT AT ALL LIKE CHILD
134	3.76	2	No code text
561	15.75	3	No code text
866	24.31	4	No code text
1,163	32.64	5	TOTALLY LIKE CHILD
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G24H "GETS OVER BEING UPSET 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Can get over being upset quickly

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	2.16	1	NOT AT ALL LIKE CHILD
149	4.18	2	No code text
513	14.40	3	No code text
727	20.40	4	No code text
1,310	36.77	5	TOTALLY LIKE CHILD
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G24I "WELL LIKED 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Is admired and well-liked by other children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.56	1	NOT AT ALL LIKE CHILD
37	1.04	2	No code text
243	6.82	3	No code text
645	18.10	4	No code text
1,830	51.36	5	TOTALLY LIKE CHILD
1	.03	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G24J "SELF-RELIANT 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Tries to do things for (himself/herself), is self-reliant

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.87	1	NOT AT ALL LIKE CHILD
51	1.43	2	No code text
241	6.76	3	No code text
495	13.89	4	No code text
1,959	54.98	5	TOTALLY LIKE CHILD
-	-	8	DK
38	1.07	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G25A "WASHED CLOTHES 97"

NUM(1.0)

Now I'd like to ask about things you and (CHILD) did together in the past month. These things might be done together anywhere, they don't have to be done at home. ...Washed or fold clothes together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
755	21.19	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
766	21.50	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
834	23.41	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
373	10.47	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
48	1.35	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G25B "DID DISHES 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Done dishes together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,234	34.63	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
587	16.47	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
461	12.94	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
344	9.65	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
151	4.24	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
38	1.07	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G25C "SHOPPED 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Gone to the store with (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.99	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
527	14.79	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
1,021	28.66	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
976	27.39	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
172	4.83	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
48	1.35	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G25D "BOOKS READ 97"**NUM(1.0)**

...Looked at books or read stories with (him/her)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
342	9.60	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
428	12.01	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
503	14.12	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
787	22.09	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
717	20.12	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
38	1.07	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G25E "TALKED ABOUT YOUR FAMILY 97"**NUM(1.0)**

...Talked to (him/her) about your family?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	4.49	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
406	11.39	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
516	14.48	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
872	24.47	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
823	23.10	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
38	1.07	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G25F "PREPARED FOOD 97"**NUM(1.0)**

...Prepared food together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
629	17.65	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
551	15.46	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
608	17.06	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
677	19.00	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
312	8.76	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
38	1.07	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G25G "ARTS AND CRAFTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Done arts and crafts together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,132	31.77	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
756	21.22	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
517	14.51	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
304	8.53	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
67	1.88	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G25H "PLAYED SPORTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Played sports or did outdoor activities together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
703	19.73	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
664	18.64	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
633	17.77	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
628	17.63	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
145	4.07	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
42	1.18	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G25I "CLEANED HOUSE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Cleaned the house together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
452	12.69	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
492	13.81	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
888	24.92	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
614	17.23	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
323	9.07	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
46	1.29	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G25J "BUILT SOMETHING 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Built or repaired something together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,810	50.80	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
626	17.57	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
220	6.17	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
85	2.39	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
27	.76	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
47	1.32	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G25K "VIDEO GAMES 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Worked or played on a computer or play video game with (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,340	37.61	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
513	14.40	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
387	10.86	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
389	10.92	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
141	3.96	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
45	1.26	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G25L "HOMEWORK 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Worked on homework with (him/her)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
628	17.63	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
203	5.70	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
323	9.07	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
686	19.25	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
860	24.14	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
115	3.23	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G25M "BOARD GAMES 97" NUM(1.0)

...Played a board game or card game or done puzzles with (him/her)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
843	23.66		1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH	
726	20.38		2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH	
560	15.72		3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	
538	15.10		4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	
106	2.98		5	EVERY DAY	
-	-		8	DK	
42	1.18		9	NA; REFUSED	
748	20.99		0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1	

Q1G26 "IN SCHOOL 97" NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint-Child's school status (Q1G2 and Q1G3)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,140	60.06		1	CHILD IS IN SCHOOL OR KINDERGARTEN	
675	18.94		2	CHILD IS NOT IN SCHOOL OR KINDERGARTEN	
748	20.99		0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1	

Q1G27A "PRIOR INFO ABOUT TEACHER 97" NUM(1.0)

Before the start of the school year, did you obtain information about who would be (CHILD's) teacher?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,475	41.40		1	YES	
635	17.82		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
30	.84		9	NA; REFUSED	
1,423	39.94		0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1	

Q1G27B "MEET W/TEACHER 97" NUM(1.0)

Did you meet with (CHILD's) teacher?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,295	36.35		1	YES	
814	22.85		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
31	.87		9	NA; REFUSED	
1,423	39.94		0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G27C "CHOICE TEACHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is there more than one teacher that (CHILD) could have been assigned to for (his/her) current grade or age level?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,550	43.50	1	YES
548	15.38	5	NO
7	.20	8	DK
35	.98	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G27D "REQUEST A TEACHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you request a particular teacher for (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
266	7.47	1	YES
1,834	51.47	5	NO
1	.03	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G28A "VOLUNTEER AT SCH 97"

NUM(1.0)

During the current school year, how often have you participated in any of the following activities at (CHILD's) school? ...Volunteered in the classroom, school office, or library?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,458	40.92	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
200	5.61	2	ONCE
451	12.66	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
31	.87	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G28B "CONFERENCE W/TEACHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Had a conference with (CHILD's) teacher?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
476	13.36	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
675	18.94	2	ONCE
957	26.86	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
32	.90	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

1,423 39.94 0 Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G28C "CONFERENCE W/PRINCIPAL 97" NUM(1.0)

Had a conference with (CHILD's) school principal?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,577	44.26	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
323	9.07	2	ONCE
201	5.64	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G28D "INFORMAL TALK W/TEACHER 97" NUM(1.0)

...Had an informal conversation with (CHILD's) teacher?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
568	15.94	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
535	15.02	2	ONCE
1,003	28.15	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
34	.95	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G28E "INFORMAL TALK W/PRINCIPAL 97" NUM(1.0)

...Had an informal conversation with (his/her) principal?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,347	37.81	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
308	8.64	2	ONCE
449	12.60	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
36	1.01	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G28F "PRESENTATION TO CLASS 97" NUM(1.0)

...Made a presentation to (CHILD's) class?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,845	51.78	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
146	4.10	2	ONCE
115	3.23	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

34	.95	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G28G "OBSERVED CLASSROOM 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...Oerved (his/her) classroom?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,025	28.77	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
498	13.98	2	ONCE
575	16.14	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
42	1.18	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G28H "ATTEND A SCHOOL EVENT 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...Attended a school event in which (CHILD) participated such as a play, sporting event or concert?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
952	26.72	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
392	11.00	2	ONCE
763	21.41	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
33	.93	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G28I "ATTENDED SCHOOL EVENT NOT FOR CHILD 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...Attended a school event in which (CHILD) did not participate?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,321	37.08	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
358	10.05	2	ONCE
428	12.01	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
33	.93	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G28J "ATTEND A PTA MEETING 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...Attended a meeting of the PTA or other such organization?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,227	34.44	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
373	10.47	2	ONCE

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

508	14.26	3 MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8 DK
32	.90	9 NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0 Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G28K "MEET WITH SCH COUNSELOR 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Met with a school counselor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,712	48.05	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
204	5.73	2	ONCE
177	4.97	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
47	1.32	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G29A "DIFFICULT WORK SCHEDULE 97"

NUM(1.0)

I am going to read a list of things that may make it difficult for a parent to be involved in their child's school activities and assignments. How often has each of these made it difficult for you to be involved?. ...How often has your work schedule made it difficult for you to be involved?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
799	22.42	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
157	4.41	2	ONCE
1,021	28.66	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
163	4.57	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G29B "POOR SCHOOL INFORMATION 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Lack of information provided by the school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,706	47.88	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
159	4.46	2	ONCE
183	5.14	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
92	2.58	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G29C "MISUNDERSTAND ASSIGNMENTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Difficulty understanding the assignments?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,679	47.12	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
137	3.85	2	ONCE
213	5.98	3	MORE THAN ONCE
1	.03	8	DK
110	3.09	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G29D "WRONG LANGUAGE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Information being sent by the school in a language you do not understand?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,726	48.44	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
27	.76	2	ONCE
52	1.46	3	MORE THAN ONCE
1	.03	8	DK
334	9.37	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G29E "LACK OF TRANSPORTATION 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often has lack of transportation made it difficult for you to be involved in your child's school activities and assignments?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,828	51.31	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
36	1.01	2	ONCE
164	4.60	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
112	3.14	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G29F "UNRESPONSIVE SCHOOL STAFF 97"

NUM(1.0)

...School staff being unresponsive to your concerns?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,891	53.07	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
64	1.80	2	ONCE
83	2.33	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

102	2.86	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G29G "PHONE CALLS NOT RETURNED 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...Phone calls not being returned by school staff?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,924	54.00	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
48	1.35	2	ONCE
54	1.52	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
114	3.20	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G29H "CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...Child care problems?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,757	49.31	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
48	1.35	2	ONCE
128	3.59	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
207	5.81	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G29I "OTHER DIFFICULTIES 97" NUM(1.0)
 Are there any other things that made it difficult for you to be involved?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,778	49.90	1	NOT IN THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR
22	.62	2	ONCE
123	3.45	3	MORE THAN ONCE
-	-	8	DK
217	6.09	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G30 "# SCH CHANGES 97" NUM(1.0)
 Since the beginning of the school year, how many times has (CHILD) changed schools?
Does not count changes that occurred as a result of promotion to another grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	3.62	1 - 4	NUMBER OF TIMES
1	.03	8	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

48	1.35	9	NA; REFUSED
3,385	95.00	0	0 TIMES OR Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G31A "DISCUSS INTERESTS W/CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

Since the beginning of the school year, please tell me how often you discussed the following with (CHILD)? ...School activities or events of particular interest to (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	2.83	1	NEVER
105	2.95	2	RARELY
515	14.45	3	OCCASIONALLY
1,393	39.10	4	REGULARLY
-	-	8	DK
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G31B "DISCUSS STUDIES W/CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Things he/she has studied in class?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	1.01	1	NEVER
40	1.12	2	RARELY
368	10.33	3	OCCASIONALLY
1,670	46.87	4	REGULARLY
-	-	8	DK
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G31C "DISCUSS SCH W/CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(CHILD's) experiences in school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.90	1	NEVER
33	.93	2	RARELY
353	9.91	3	OCCASIONALLY
1,696	47.60	4	REGULARLY
-	-	8	DK
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G32A "DISOBEDIENT AT SCH 97"

NUM(1.0)

Please tell me whether the next two statements about (CHILD) are often true, sometimes true, or not true. ...(He/She) is disobedient at school

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,583	44.43	1	Not true
458	12.85	2	Sometimes true
73	2.05	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
26	.73	9	NA; refused
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G32B "TROUBLE W/TEACHERS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(He/She) has trouble getting along with teachers

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,847	51.84	1	Not true
214	6.01	2	Sometimes true
52	1.46	3	Often true
-	-	8	DK
27	.76	9	NA; refused
1,423	39.94	0	Inap.: Q1G26 NE 1

Q1G33A "HEALTH 97"

NUM(1.0)

Think now about how thing are going in general in (CHILD's) life. Please rate each of the following parts of (CHILD's) life. ...(His/Her) health

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,597	44.82	1	EXCELLENT
1,094	30.70	2	GOOD
82	2.30	3	FAIR
8	.22	4	POOR
-	-	8	DK
34	.95	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G33B "FRIENDSHIPS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(His/Her) friendships

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,179	33.09	1	EXCELLENT
1,407	39.49	2	GOOD
162	4.55	3	FAIR

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

20	.56	4	POOR
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; REFUSED
756	21.22	0	VOL Inap.: OR Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G33C "RELATION WITH YOU 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...(His/Her) relationship with you

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,924	54.00	1	EXCELLENT
804	22.57	2	GOOD
47	1.32	3	FAIR
4	.11	4	POOR
-	-	8	DK
36	1.01	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G33D "FEELINGS ABOUT SELF 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...(His/Her) feelings about (himself/herself)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,315	36.91	1	EXCELLENT
1,290	36.21	2	GOOD
145	4.07	3	FAIR
21	.59	4	POOR
-	-	8	DK
44	1.23	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G33E "PROSPECTS FOR FUTURE 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...(His/Her) prospects for the future

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,440	40.42	1	EXCELLENT
1,171	32.87	2	GOOD
128	3.59	3	FAIR
18	.51	4	POOR
3	.08	8	DK
55	1.54	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G33F "RELATIONS WITH SIBLINGS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(His/Her) relationships with brothers, sisters, or other children (he/she) lives with

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
844	23.69	1	EXCELLENT
1,258	35.31	2	GOOD
316	8.87	3	FAIR
33	.93	4	POOR
-	-	8	DK
35	.98	9	NA; REFUSED
1,077	30.23	0	VOL Inap.: OR Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G33G "RELATION WITH TEACHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(His/Her) relationship with a teacher or caregiver

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,168	32.78	1	EXCELLENT
1,302	36.54	2	GOOD
160	4.49	3	FAIR
25	.70	4	POOR
3	.08	8	DK
44	1.23	9	NA; REFUSED
861	24.17	0	VOL Inap.: OR Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G33H "RELATION WITH OTHER PARENT 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(His/Her) relationship with the other parent

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,365	38.31	1	EXCELLENT
873	24.50	2	GOOD
225	6.31	3	FAIR
139	3.90	4	POOR
-	-	8	DK
39	1.09	9	NA; REFUSED
922	25.88	0	VOL Inap.: OR Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G34 "NUMBER OF FRIENDS 97"

NUM(3.0)

How many close friends does (CHILD) have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,652	74.43	1 - 100	NUMBER OF FRIENDS
31	.87	998	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

39 1.09 999 NA; REFUSED
 841 23.60 0 0 FRIENDS OR Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G35 "KNOW CHILD'S FRIENDS 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many of (CHILD's) close friends do you know by sight and by first and last name?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,894	53.16	1	ALL OF THEM
359	10.08	2	MOST OF THEM
166	4.66	3	ABOUT HALF
173	4.86	4	ONLY A FEW
144	4.04	5	NONE OF THEM
3	.08	8	DK
76	2.13	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G36 "KNOW WHEREABOUTS OF CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

About how often do you know who (CHILD) is with when (he/she) is not at home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,371	66.55	1	ALL OF THE TIME
337	9.46	2	MOST OF THE TIME
45	1.26	3	SOME OF THE TIME
20	.56	4	ONLY RARELY
-	-	8	DK
42	1.18	9	NA; REFUSED
748	20.99	0	Inap.: Q1G22 NE 1

Q1G37A "SHOWN PHYSICAL AFFECTION 97"

NUM(1.0)

About how often in the past month have you...Hugged or shown physical affection to your child?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.73	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
42	1.18	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
95	2.67	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
371	10.41	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
3,012	84.54	5	EVERY DAY
1	.03	8	DK
16	.45	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1G37B "SAID I LOVE YOU 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Told (CHILD) that you love (him/her)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.73	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
68	1.91	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
111	3.12	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
399	11.20	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
2,943	82.60	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
16	.45	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1G37C "PARTICIPATE IN ACTIVITIES 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Spent time with (CHILD) doing one of (his/her) favorite activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	2.81	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
212	5.95	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
569	15.97	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
1,096	30.76	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
1,562	43.84	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
24	.67	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1G37D "JOKED OR PLAYED 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Joked or played with (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.70	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
65	1.82	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH
149	4.18	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
681	19.11	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
2,619	73.51	5	EVERY DAY
-	-	8	DK
24	.67	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1G37E "TALK ABOUT INTERESTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Talked with (him/her) about things (he/she) is especially interested in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	2.30	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH
120	3.37	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

326	9.15	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
973	27.31	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
2,008	56.36	5	EVERY DAY
1	.03	8	DK
53	1.49	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1G37F "SPOKEN APPRECIATIVELY 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Told (CHILD) you appreciated something (he/she) did?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
57	1.60	1	NOT IN THE PAST MONTH		
100	2.81	2	1 OR 2 TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH		
302	8.48	3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK		
1,090	30.59	4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK		
1,969	55.26	5	EVERY DAY		
-	-	8	DK		
45	1.26	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1G38A "PARNT CLASS-PRIOR TO BIRTH 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you take parenting classes prior to the time of (CHILD's) birth, right after (CHILD's) birth, during (CHILD's) first few years or did you never take parenting clases? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] ...Prior to the time of child's birth

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
583	16.36	1	YES		
2,954	82.91	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1G38B "PARNT CLASS-RIGHT AFTER BIRTH 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Right after (CHILD's) birth?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
146	4.10	1	YES		
3,391	95.17	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1G38C "PARNT CLASS-DURING FIRST FEW YEARS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...During (CHILD's) first few years

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
153	4.29	1	YES		
3,384	94.98	5	NO		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

- - 8 DK
26 .73 9 NA; REFUSED

Q1G38D "PARNT CLASS-NEVER 97" NUM(1.0)

...Never

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,671	74.96	1	YES		
867	24.33	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
25	.70	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1G38E "PARNT CLASS-OTHER TIMES 97" NUM(1.0)

...Other

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
106	2.98	1	YES		
3,428	96.21	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
29	.81	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1G39A "LEARN BE PARENT-MOTHER 97" NUM(1.0)

How did you learn to be a parent? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] ... Mother

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,927	82.15	1	YES		
622	17.46	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1G39B "LEARN BE PARENT-FATHER 97" NUM(1.0)

...Father or father figure

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,306	36.65	1	YES		
2,243	62.95	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED		

Q1G39C "LEARN BE PARENT-GRANDMOTHER 97" NUM(1.0)

...Grandmother

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,261	35.39	1	YES		
2,288	64.22	5	NO		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	8 DK
14	.39	9 NA; REFUSED

Q1G39D "LEARN BE PARENT-FRIENDS 97" **NUM(1.0)**
...Friends

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,271	35.67		1	YES	
2,278	63.93		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
14	.39		9	NA; REFUSED	

Q1G39E "LEARN BE PARENT-BOOKS 97" **NUM(1.0)**
...Books

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,347	37.81		1	YES	
2,202	61.80		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
14	.39		9	NA; REFUSED	

Q1G39F "LEARN BE PARENT-PERSNL EXPERNC 97" **NUM(1.0)**
...Personal experience (e.g. teen babysitting)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,982	55.63		1	YES	
1,567	43.98		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
14	.39		9	NA; REFUSED	

Q1G39G "LEARN BE PARENT-SCHOOL COURSES 97" **NUM(1.0)**
...Classes (e.g, lamaze, school courses, etc)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
981	27.53		1	YES	
2,568	72.07		5	NO	
-	-		8	DK	
14	.39		9	NA; REFUSED	

Q1G39H "LEARN BE PARENT-TV 97" **NUM(1.0)**
...Television, videos

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
695	19.51		1	YES	
2,854	80.10		5	NO	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	8	DK
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1G39I "LEARN BE PARENT-TRIAL & ERROR 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...Trial and error

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,200	61.75	1	YES
1,349	37.86	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1G39J "LEARN BE PARENT-OTHER 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...Other

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
463	12.99	1	YES
3,082	86.50	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
18	.51	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1H1Y "AGE 1ST CARED BY SOMEONE ELSE (YRS) 97" NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when (he/she) was first cared for by someone other than you (or your spouse) on a regular basis? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
930	26.10	1 - 10	YEARS
1,500	42.10	96	0 YEARS OLD
4	.11	98	DK
7	.20	99	NA; REFUSED
1,122	31.49	0	Inap.: NEVER CARED BY SOMEONE ELSE

Q1H1M "AGE 1ST CARED BY SOMEONE ELSE (MTHS) 97" NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when (he/she) was first cared for by someone other than you (or your spouse) on a regular basis? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,907	53.52	.25 - 18.25	MONTHS
475	13.33	96.00	0 MONTHS OLD
28	.79	98.00	DK
31	.87	99.00	NA; REFUSED
1,122	31.49	.00	Inap.: NEVER CARED BY SOMEONE ELSE

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H1A "BEFORE/AFTER K'GARTEN 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that before or after (CHILD) started Kindergarten?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,396	67.25	1	BEFORE
37	1.04	2	AFTER
1	.03	8	DK
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED
1,122	31.49	0	Inap.: NEVER CARED BY SOMEONE ELSE

Q1H2_1 "ARRNGMNT #1-REASON 97"

NUM(1.0)

What was the main reason you started using this (FIRST) program or arrangement at that time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,816	50.97	1	STARTED/RETURNED WORK
25	.70	2	INCREASED/CHANGED WORK HOURS
23	.65	3	STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK
192	5.39	4	STARTED SCHOOL
16	.45	5	STARTED OTHER ACTIVITY
180	5.05	6	CHILD NEEDED PLAYMATES/ACTIVITIES
127	3.56	7	OTHER
1	.03	8	DK
16	.45	9	NA; REFUSED
1,167	32.75	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1

Q1H3_1Y "ARRNGMNT #1-AGE START (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (FIRST) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
896	25.15	1 - 5	YEARS
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
2,667	74.85	0	0 YRS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1

Q1H3_1M "ARRNGMNT #1-AGE START (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (FIRST) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,897	53.24	.25 - 18.25	MONTHS
24	.67	98.00	DK
24	.67	99.00	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

1,618 45.41 .00 0 MTHS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1

Q1H4_1 "ARRNGMNT #1-TYPE 97"

NUM(2.0)

What type of (FIRST) program or arrangement was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
276	7.75	1	RELATIVE IN THE CHILD'S HOME
173	4.86	2	NON-RELATIVE IN CHILD'S HOME
571	16.03	3	CARE IN RELATIVES HOME
691	19.39	4	CARE IN NON-RELATIVES HOME
77	2.16	5	HEAD-START PROGRAM
550	15.44	6	PRESCHOOL OR CHILD CARE CENTER
3	.08	7	BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM
-	-	8	CHILD CARES FOR SELF ALONE
42	1.18	97	OTHER
1	.03	98	DK
12	.34	99	NA; REFUSED
1,167	32.75	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1

Q1H5_1 "ARRNGMNT #1-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(3.1)

How many days each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (FIRST) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,385	66.94	1.0 - 7.0	NUMBER OF DAYS
3	.08	8.0	DK
8	.22	9.0	NA; REFUSED
1,167	32.75	.0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1

Q1H6_1 "ARRNGMNT #1-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(5.1)

How many hours each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (FIRST) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,380	66.80	1.0 - 168.0	HOURS PER WEEK
5	.14	998.0	DK
11	.31	999.0	NA; REFUSED
1,167	32.75	.0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1

Q1H7_1 "ARRNGMNT #1-COST 97"

NUM(8.2)

How much did your household pay for this (FIRST) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,654	46.42	.50 - 10,000.00	AMOUNT OF \$ PAID

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

37	1.04	99,998.00	DK
14	.39	99,999.00	NA; REFUSED
1,858	52.15	.00	\$0 OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1

Q1H7A_1 "ARRNGMNT #1- PAYMENT RATE 97" NUM(1.0)
Was that...?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
153	4.29	1	PER HOUR
91	2.55	2	PER DAY
1,191	33.43	3	PER WEEK
36	1.01	4	EVERY TWO WEEKS
157	4.41	5	EVERY MONTH
14	.39	6	EVERY YEAR
8	.22	7	OTHER
24	.67	8	DK
31	.87	9	NA; REFUSED
1,858	52.15	0	Inap.: Q1H7_1=0

Q1H7B_1 "ARRNGMNT #1-OTHER CHILDREN 97" NUM(1.0)
Was that amount for (CHILD) only, or did it cover other children in your household?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
1,343	37.69	1	CHILD ONLY
341	9.57	2	OTHER CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD
3	.08	8	DK
18	.51	9	NA; REFUSED
1,858	52.15	0	Inap.: Q1H7_1=0

Q1H7C_1 "ARRNGMNT #1-# OF OTHER CHILDREN 97" NUM(1.0)
How many other children did it cover?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
340	9.54	1 - 5	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
-	-	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,222	90.43	0	Inap.: Q1H7_1=0/ Q1H7B_1 NE 2

Q1H8_1Y "ARRNGMNT #1-AGE STOP (YRS) 97" NUM(2.0)
How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (FIRST) program or arrangement? (YEAR)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
1,634	45.86	1 - 12	YEARS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

494	13.86	96	ARRNGMNT #1 NOT ENDED YET
2	.06	98	DK
19	.53	99	NA; REFUSED
1,414	39.69	0	0 YRS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1

Q1H8_1M "ARRNGMNT #1-AGE STOP (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (FIRST) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,044	29.30	.50 - 12.00	MONTHS
494	13.86	96.00	ARRNGMNT #1 NOT ENDED YET
31	.87	98.00	DK
62	1.74	99.00	NA; REFUSED
1,932	54.22	.00	0 MTHS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1

Q1H9_1 "ARRNGMNT #1-REASON STOP 97"

NUM(2.0)

What was the reason that (FIRST) program or arrangement ended?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	1.88	1	WANT TO STAY W/ CHILDREN
209	5.87	2	CARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE
26	.73	3	COULDN'T AFFORD
31	.87	4	CHILD TOO OLD
25	.70	5	CHILD UNHAPPY
173	4.86	6	STOPPED WORKING
44	1.23	7	CHANGED JOBS
173	4.86	8	MOVED
565	15.86	9	SCHOOL YEAR STARTED/ENDED
16	.45	10	STAY HOME W/ OTHER DEPEND
69	1.94	11	ARRANGMT. WAS TEMPORARY
397	11.14	12	OTHER SPECIFY
494	13.86	96	ARRNGMNT #1 NOT ENDED YET
6	.17	98	DK
101	2.83	99	NA; REFUSED
1,167	32.75	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H10_1 "ARRNGMNT #1-OTHER ARRNGMNTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you use any other programs or arrangements (before (CHILD) entered school) that you have not told me about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,106	31.04	1	YES
1,281	35.95	5	NO
1	.03	8	DK
8	.22	9	NA; REFUSED
1,167	32.75	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1

Q1H2_2 "ARRNGMNT #2-REASON 97"

NUM(1.0)

What was the main reason you started using this (SECOND) program or arrangement at that time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
449	12.60	1	STARTED/RETURNED WORK
53	1.49	2	INCREASED/CHANGED WORK HOURS
6	.17	3	STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK
84	2.36	4	STARTED SCHOOL
16	.45	5	STARTED OTHER ACTIVITY
189	5.30	6	CHILD NEEDED PLAYMATES/ACTIVITIES
274	7.69	7	OTHER
-	-	8	DK
35	.98	9	NA; REFUSED
2,457	68.96	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 1 ARRNGMNT

Q1H3_2Y "ARRNGMNT #2-AGE START (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using this (SECOND) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
913	25.62	1 - 7	YEARS
-	-	8	DK
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED
2,636	73.98	0	0 YRS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 1 ARRNGMNT

Q1H3_2M "ARRNGMNT #2-AGE START (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using this (SECOND) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
625	17.54	.50 - 12.00	MONTHS
9	.25	98.00	DK
33	.93	99.00	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

2,896 81.28 .00 0 MTHS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 1 ARRNGMNT

Q1H4_2 "ARRNGMNT #2-TYPE 97"

NUM(2.0)

What type of (SECOND) program or arrangement was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	1.49	1	RELATIVE IN THE CHILD'S HOME
69	1.94	2	NON-RELATIVE IN CHILD'S HOME
113	3.17	3	CARE IN RELATIVES HOME
269	7.55	4	CARE IN NON-RELATIVES HOME
85	2.39	5	HEAD-START PROGRAM
477	13.39	6	PRESCHOOL OR CHILD CARE CENTER
11	.31	7	BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM
1	.03	8	CHILD CARES FOR SELF ALONE
19	.53	97	OTHER
-	-	98	DK
9	.25	99	NA; REFUSED
2,457	68.96	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 1 ARRNGMNT

Q1H5_2 "ARRNGMNT #2-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(2.0)

How many days each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (SECOND) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,103	30.96	1 - 7	DAYS PER WEEK
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
2,457	68.96	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 1 ARRNGMNT

Q1H6_2 "ARRNGMNT #2-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(5.1)

How many hours each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (SECOND) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,098	30.82	1.5 - 168.0	NUMBER OF HOURS
2	.06	998.0	DK
6	.17	999.0	NA; REFUSED
2,457	68.96	.0	0 HOURS OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 1 ARRNGMNT

Q1H7_2 "ARRNGMNT #2-COST 97"

NUM(7.2)

How much did your household pay for this (SECOND) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
826	23.18	.75 - 5,000.00	AMOUNT OF \$ PAID
16	.45	9,998.00	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

3 .08 9,999.00 NA; REFUSED
 2,718 76.28 .00 \$0 OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/USED ONLY 1 ARRNGMNT

Q1H7A_2 "ARRNGMNT #2-PAYMENT RATE 97" NUM(1.0)
 Was that....?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	1.88	1	PER HOUR
55	1.54	2	PER DAY
553	15.52	3	PER WEEK
10	.28	4	EVERY TWO WEEKS
123	3.45	5	EVERY MONTH
14	.39	6	EVERY YEAR
-	-	7	OTHER
11	.31	8	DK
12	.34	9	NA; REFUSED
2,718	76.28	0	Inap.: Q1H7A_2=0

Q1H7B_2 "ARRNGMNT #2-OTHER CHILDREN 97" NUM(1.0)
 Was that amount for (CHILD) only, or did it cover other children in your household?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
667	18.72	1	CHILD ONLY
174	4.88	2	OTHER CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD
-	-	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED
2,718	76.28	0	Inap.: Q1H7A_2=0

Q1H7C_2 "ARRNGMNT #2-# OF OTHER CHILDREN 97" NUM(1.0)
 How many other children did it cover?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
174	4.88	1 - 3	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,389	95.12	0	Inap.: Q1H7A_2=0/ Q1H7B_2 NE 2

Q1H8_2Y "ARRNGMNT #2-AGE STOP (YRS) 97" NUM(2.0)
 How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (SECOND) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
774	21.72	1 - 11	YEARS
289	8.11	96	ARRNGMNT #2 NOT ENDED YET

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	98	DK
4	.11	99	NA; REFUSED
2,496	70.05	0	0 YRS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 1 ARRNGMNT

Q1H8_2M "ARRNGMNT #2-AGE STOP (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (SECOND) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
505	14.17	1.00 - 12.00	MONTHS
289	8.11	96.00	ARRNGMNT #2 NOT ENDED YET
8	.22	98.00	DK
17	.48	99.00	NA; REFUSED
2,744	77.01	.00	0 MTHS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 1 ARRNGMNT

Q1H9_2 "ARRNGMNT #2-REASON STOP 97"

NUM(2.0)

What was the reason that this (SECOND) program or arrangement ended?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.48	1	WANT TO STAY W/ CHILDREN
46	1.29	2	CARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE
13	.36	3	COULDN'T AFFORD
10	.28	4	CHILD TOO OLD
17	.48	5	CHILD UNHAPPY
51	1.43	6	STOPPED WORKING
13	.36	7	CHANGED JOBS
69	1.94	8	MOVED
309	8.67	9	SCHOOL YEAR STARTED/ENDED
8	.22	10	STAY HOME W/ OTHER DEPEND
15	.42	11	ARRANGMT. WAS TEMPORARY
155	4.35	12	OTHER SPECIFY
289	8.11	96	ARRNGMNT #2 NOT ENDED YET
2	.06	98	DK
92	2.58	99	NA; REFUSED
2,457	68.96	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 1 ARRNGMNT

Q1H10_2 "ARRNGMNT #2-OTHER ARRNGMNTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you use any other programs or arrangements (before (CHILD) entered school) that you have not told me about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
421	11.82	1	YES

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

685	19.23	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
2,457	68.96	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 1 ARRNGMNT

Q1H2_3 "ARRNGMNT #3-REASON 97"

NUM(1.0)

What was the main reason you started using this (THIRD) program or arrangement at that time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	4.55	1	STARTED/RETURNED WORK
18	.51	2	INCREASED/CHANGED WORK HOURS
1	.03	3	STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK
26	.73	4	STARTED SCHOOL
4	.11	5	STARTED OTHER ACTIVITY
59	1.66	6	CHILD NEEDED PLAYMATES/ACTIVITIES
126	3.54	7	OTHER
-	-	8	DK
25	.70	9	NA; REFUSED
3,142	88.18	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 2 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H3_3Y "ARRNGMNT #3-AGE START (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (THIRD) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
385	10.81	1 - 10	YEARS
-	-	98	DK
8	.22	99	NA; REFUSED
3,170	88.97	0	0 YRS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 2 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H3_3M "ARRNGMNT #3-AGE START (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (THIRD) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
252	7.07	1.00 - 12.00	MONTHS
-	-	98.00	DK
13	.36	99.00	NA; REFUSED
3,298	92.56	.00	0 MTHS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 2 ARRNGMNTS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H4_3 "ARRNGMNT #3-TYPE 97"

NUM(2.0)

What type of (THIRD) program or arrangement was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.45	1	RELATIVE IN THE CHILD'S HOME
26	.73	2	NON-RELATIVE IN CHILD'S HOME
39	1.09	3	CARE IN RELATIVES HOME
104	2.92	4	CARE IN NON-RELATIVES HOME
17	.48	5	HEAD-START PROGRAM
190	5.33	6	PRESCHOOL OR CHILD CARE CENTER
10	.28	7	BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM
-	-	8	CHILD CARES FOR SELF ALONE
6	.17	97	OTHER
1	.03	98	DK
12	.34	99	NA; REFUSED
3,142	88.18	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 2 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H5_3 "ARRNGMNT #3-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many days each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (THIRD) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
419	11.76	1 - 7	DAYS PER WEEK
-	-	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
3,142	88.18	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 2 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H6_3 "ARRNGMNT #3-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(5.1)

How many hours each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (THIRD) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
416	11.68	4.0 - 168.0	HOURS PER WEEK
1	.03	998.0	DK
4	.11	999.0	NA; REFUSED
3,142	88.18	.0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 2 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7_3 "ARRNGMNT #3-COST 97"

NUM(6.1)

How much did your household pay for this (THIRD) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	9.46	1.0 - 9,000.0	AMOUNT OF \$ PAID
5	.14	9,998.0	DK
3	.08	9,999.0	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

3,218 90.32 .0 \$ 0 OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 2 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7A_3 "ARRNGMNT #3-PAYMENT RATE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that...?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19	.53	1	PER HOUR		
18	.51	2	PER DAY		
215	6.03	3	PER WEEK		
2	.06	4	EVERY TWO WEEKS		
73	2.05	5	EVERY MONTH		
9	.25	6	EVERY YEAR		
2	.06	7	OTHER		
1	.03	8	DK		
6	.17	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,218	90.32	0	Inap.: Q1H7_3=0		

Q1H7B_3 "ARRNGMNT #3-OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that amount for (CHILD) only, or did it cover other children in your household?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
261	7.33	1	CHILD ONLY		
82	2.30	2	OTHER CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD		
-	-	8	DK		
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,218	90.32	0	Inap.: Q1H7_3=0		

Q1H7C_3 "ARRNGMNT #3-# OF OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many other children did it cover?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
81	2.27	1 - 2	NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
-	-	8	DK		
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,481	97.70	0	Inap.: Q1H7_3=0/ Q1H7B_3 NE 2		

Q1H8_3Y "ARRNGMNT #3-AGE STOP (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (THIRD) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
278	7.80	1 - 11	YEARS		
136	3.82	96	ARRANGMENT #3 NOT ENDED YET		
-	-	98	DK		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

- - 99 NA; REFUSED
 3,149 88.38 0 0 YRS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 2 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H8_3M "ARRNGMNT #3-AGE STOP (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (THIRD) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	5.16	1.00 - 12.00	MONTHS
136	3.82	96.00	ARRNGMNT #3 NOT ENDED YET
1	.03	98.00	DK
6	.17	99.00	NA; REFUSED
3,236	90.82	.00	0 MTHS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 2 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H9_3 "ARRNGMNT #3-REASON STOP 97"

NUM(2.0)

What was the reason that this (THIRD) program or arrangement ended?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.14	1	WANT TO STAY W/ CHILDREN
23	.65	2	CARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE
9	.25	3	COULDN'T AFFORD
11	.31	4	CHILD TOO OLD
7	.20	5	CHILD UNHAPPY
15	.42	6	STOPPED WORKING
4	.11	7	CHANGED JOBS
17	.48	8	MOVED
119	3.34	9	SCHOOL YEAR STARTED/ENDED
3	.08	10	STAY HOME W/ OTHER DEPEND
3	.08	11	ARRANGMT. WAS TEMPORARY
35	.98	12	OTHER SPECIFY
136	3.82	96	ARRNGMNT #3 NOT ENDED YET
-	-	98	DK
34	.95	99	NA; REFUSED
3,142	88.18	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 2 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H10_3 "ARRNGMNT #3-OTHER ARRNGMNTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you use any other programs or arrangements (before (CHILD) entered school) that you have not told me about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	3.73	1	YES
285	8.00	5	NO

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

1	.03	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
3,142	88.18	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 2 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H2_4 "ARRNGMNT #4-REASON 97"

NUM(1.0)

What was the main reason you started using this (FOURTH) program or arrangement at that time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
59	1.66	1	STARTED/RETURNED WORK		
4	.11	2	INCREASED/CHANGED WORK HOURS		
1	.03	3	STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK		
14	.39	4	STARTED SCHOOL		
2	.06	5	STARTED OTHER ACTIVITY		
7	.20	6	CHILD NEEDED PLAYMATES/ACTIVITIES		
43	1.21	7	OTHER		
-	-	8	DK		
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,430	96.27	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 3 ARRNGMNTS		

Q1H3_4Y "ARRNGMNT #4-AGE START (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (FOURTH) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
126	3.54	1 - 12	YEARS		
-	-	98	DK		
2	.06	99	NA; REFUSED		
3,435	96.41	0	0 YRS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 3 ARRNGMNTS		

Q1H3_4M "ARRNGMNT #4-AGE START (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (FOURTH) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
84	2.36	1.00 - 11.00	MONTHS		
-	-	98.00	DK		
3	.08	99.00	NA; REFUSED		
3,476	97.56	.00	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 3 ARRNGMNTS		

Q1H4_4 "ARRNGMNT #4-TYPE 97"

NUM(2.0)

What type of (FOURTH) program or arrangement was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.22	1	RELATIVE IN THE CHILD'S HOME		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

11	.31	2	NON-RELATIVE IN CHILD'S HOME
17	.48	3	CARE IN RELATIVES HOME
33	.93	4	CARE IN NON-RELATIVES HOME
1	.03	5	HEAD-START PROGRAM
50	1.40	6	PRESCHOOL OR CHILD CARE CENTER
9	.25	7	BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM
1	.03	8	CHILD CARES FOR SELF ALONE
1	.03	97	OTHER
-	-	98	DK
2	.06	99	NA; REFUSED
3,430	96.27	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 3 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H5_4 "ARRNGMNT #4-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many days each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (FOURTH) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	3.68	1 - 7	DAYS PER WEEK
-	-	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
3,430	96.27	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 3 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H6_4 "ARRNGMNT #4-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(5.1)

How many hours each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (FOURTH) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	3.65	3.0 - 168.0	HOURS PER WEEK
1	.03	998.0	DK
2	.06	999.0	NA; REFUSED
3,430	96.27	.0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 3 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7_4 "ARRNGMNT #4-COST 97"

NUM(7.2)

How much did your household pay for this (FOURTH) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	2.69	1.25 - 7,000.00	AMOUNT OF \$ PAID
3	.08	9,998.00	DK
2	.06	9,999.00	NA; REFUSED
3,462	97.17	.00	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 3 ARRNGMNTS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H7A_4 "ARRNGMNT #4-PAYMENT RATE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that...?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.17	1	PER HOUR
4	.11	2	PER DAY
60	1.68	3	PER WEEK
3	.08	4	EVERY TWO WEEKS
20	.56	5	EVERY MONTH
1	.03	6	EVERY YEAR
1	.03	7	OTHER
2	.06	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED
3,462	97.17	0	Inap.: Q1H7_4=0

Q1H7B_4 "ARRNGMNT #4-OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that amount for (CHILD) only or did it cover other children in your household?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	1.94	1	CHILD ONLY
29	.81	2	OTHER CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
3,462	97.17	0	Inap.: Q1H7_4=0

Q1H7C_4 "ARRNGMNT #4-# OF OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many other children did it cover?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.81	1 - 2	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,534	99.19	0	Inap.: Q1H7_4=0/ Q1H7B_4 NE 2

Q1H8_4Y "ARRNGMNT #4-AGE STOP (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (FOURTH) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	2.44	1 - 8	YEARS
45	1.26	96	ARRNGMNT #4 NOT ENDED YET
-	-	98	DK
1	.03	99	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

3,430 96.27 0 0 YRS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 3 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H8_4M "ARRNGMNT #4-AGE STOP (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (FOURTH) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	1.71	1.00 - 11.00	MONTHS
45	1.26	96.00	ARRNGMNT #4 NOT ENDED YET
-	-	98.00	DK
2	.06	99.00	NA; REFUSED
3,455	96.97	.00	0 MTHS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 3 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H9_4 "ARRNGMNT #4-REASON STOP 97"

NUM(2.0)

What was the reason that (FOURTH) program or arrangement ended?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.06	1	WANT TO STAY W/ CHILDREN
8	.22	2	CARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE
2	.06	3	COULDN'T AFFORD
3	.08	4	CHILD TOO OLD
2	.06	5	CHILD UNHAPPY
12	.34	6	STOPPED WORKING
2	.06	7	CHANGED JOBS
4	.11	8	MOVED
31	.87	9	SCHOOL YEAR STARTED/ENDED
1	.03	10	STAY HOME W/ OTHER DEPEND
3	.08	11	ARRANGMT. WAS TEMPORARY
10	.28	12	OTHER SPECIFY
45	1.26	96	ARRNGMNT #4 NOT ENDED YET
-	-	98	DK
7	.20	99	NA; REFUSED
3,431	96.30	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 3 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H10_4 "ARRNGMNT #4-OTHER ARRNGMNTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you use any other programs or arrangements (before (CHILD) entered school) that you have not told me about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	1.43	1	YES
82	2.30	5	NO
-	-	8	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,430	96.27	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 3 ARNGMNTS

Q1H2_5 "ARRNGMNT #5-REASON 97"

NUM(1.0)

What was the main reason you started using this (FIFTH) program or arrangement at that time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.65	1	STARTED/RETURNED WORK
-	-	2	INCREASED/CHANGED WORK HOURS
1	.03	3	STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK
7	.20	4	STARTED SCHOOL
-	-	5	STARTED OTHER ACTIVITY
3	.08	6	CHILD NEEDED PLAYMATES/ACTIVITIES
13	.36	7	OTHER
-	-	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED
3,512	98.57	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 4 ARNGMNTS

Q1H3_5Y "ARRNGMNT #5-AGE START (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (FIFTH) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	1.43	1 - 8	YEARS
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,512	98.57	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 4 ARNGMNTS

Q1H3_5M "ARRNGMNT #5-AGE START (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (FIFTH) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	1.07	1.00 - 9.00	MONTHS
-	-	98.00	DK
2	.06	99.00	NA; REFUSED
3,523	98.88	.00	0 MTHS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 4 ARNGMNTS

Q1H4_5 "ARRNGMNT #5-TYPE 97"

NUM(2.0)

What type of (FIFTH) program or arrangement was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.06	1	RELATIVE IN THE CHILD'S HOME
4	.11	2	NON-RELATIVE IN CHILD'S HOME

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

3	.08	3	CARE IN RELATIVES HOME
16	.45	4	CARE IN NON-RELATIVES HOME
3	.08	5	HEAD-START PROGRAM
16	.45	6	PRESCHOOL OR CHILD CARE CENTER
3	.08	7	BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM
-	-	8	CHILD CARES FOR SELF ALONE
2	.06	97	OTHER
-	-	98	DK
2	.06	99	NA; REFUSED
3,512	98.57	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 4 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H5_5 "ARRNGMNT #5-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many days each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (FIFTH) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	1.40	1 - 7	DAYS PER WEEK
-	-	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,512	98.57	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 4 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H6_5 "ARRNGMNT #5-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(5.2)

How many hours each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (FIFTH) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	1.40	3.00 - 60.00	HOURS PER WEEK
-	-	98.00	DK
1	.03	99.00	NA; REFUSED
3,512	98.57	.00	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 4 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7_5 "ARRNGMNT #5-COST 97"

NUM(6.2)

How much did your household pay for this (FIFTH) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	1.09	1.25 - 750.00	AMOUNT OF \$ PAID
2	.06	998.00	DK
1	.03	999.00	NA; REFUSED
3,521	98.82	.00	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 4 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7A_5 "ARRNGMNT #5-PAYMENT RATE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that...?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.08	1	PER HOUR

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	2 PER DAY
25	.70	3 PER WEEK
-	-	4 EVERY TWO WEEKS
11	.31	5 EVERY MONTH
-	-	6 EVERY YEAR
-	-	7 OTHER
2	.06	8 DK
1	.03	9 NA; REFUSED
3,521	98.82	0 Inap.: IN Q1H7_5=0

Q1H7B_5 "ARRNGMNT #5-OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that amount for (CHILD) only, or did it cover other children in your household?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
23	.65	1	CHILD ONLY		
16	.45	2	OTHER CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD		
-	-	8	DK		
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,521	98.82	0	Inap.: IN Q1H7_5=0		

Q1H7C_5 "ARRNGMNT #5-#OF OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many other children did it cover?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
16	.45	1 - 2	NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,547	99.55	0	Inap.: IN Q1H7_=0/ Q1H7B_5 NE 2		

Q1H8_5Y "ARRNGMNT #5-AGE STOP (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (FIFTH) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
33	.93	1 - 8	YEARS		
18	.51	96	ARRNGMNT #5 NOT ENDED YET		
-	-	98	DK		
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED		
3,512	98.57	0	0 YRS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 4 ARRNGMNTS		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H8_5M "ARRNGMNT #5-AGE STOP (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (FIFTH) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
25	.70	1.00 - 11.00	MONTHS
18	.51	96.00	ARRNGMNT #5 NOT ENDED YET
-	-	98.00	DK
-	-	99.00	NA; REFUSED
3,520	98.79	.00	0 MTHS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 4 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H9_5 "ARRNGMNT #5-REASON STOP 97"

NUM(2.0)

What was the reason that (FIFTH) program or arrangement ended?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
1	.03	1	WANT TO STAY W/ CHILDREN
2	.06	2	CARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE
-	-	3	COULDN'T AFFORD
-	-	4	CHILD TOO OLD
-	-	5	CHILD UNHAPPY
3	.08	6	STOPPED WORKING
-	-	7	CHANGED JOBS
2	.06	8	MOVED
10	.28	9	SCHOOL YEAR STARTED/ENDED
2	.06	10	STAY HOME W/ OTHER DEPEND
3	.08	11	ARRANGMT. WAS TEMPORARY
5	.14	12	OTHER SPECIFY
18	.51	96	ARRNGMNT #5 NOT ENDED YET
-	-	98	DK
3	.08	99	NA; REFUSED
3,514	98.62	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 4 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H10_5 "ARRNGMNT #5-OTHER ARRNGMNTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you use any other programs or arrangements (before (CHILD) entered school) that you have not told me about

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
17	.48	1	YES
34	.95	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

3,512 98.57

0 Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 4 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H2_6 "ARRNGMNT #6-REASON 97"

NUM(1.0)

What was the main reason you started using this (SIXTH) program or arrangement at that time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.20	1	STARTED/RETURNED WORK
-	-	2	INCREASED/CHANGED WORK HOURS
-	-	3	STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK
3	.08	4	STARTED SCHOOL
-	-	5	STARTED OTHER ACTIVITY
1	.03	6	CHILD NEEDED PLAYMATES/ACTIVITIES
3	.08	7	OTHER
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
3,546	99.52	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 5 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H3_6Y "ARRNGMNT #6-AGE START (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (SIXTH) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.48	1 - 8	YEARS
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,546	99.52	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 4 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H3_6M "ARRNGMNT #6-AGE START (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (SIXTH) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.36	2.00 - 11.00	MONTHS
-	-	98.00	DK
-	-	99.00	NA; REFUSED
3,550	99.64	.00	0 MTHS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 5 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H4_6 "ARRNGMNT #6-TYPE 97"

NUM(2.0)

What type of (SIXTH) program or arrangement was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	1	RELATIVE IN THE CHILD'S HOME
1	.03	2	NON-RELATIVE IN CHILD'S HOME
1	.03	3	CARE IN RELATIVES HOME

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

4	.11	4	CARE IN NON-RELATIVES HOME
-	-	5	HEAD-START PROGRAM
7	.20	6	PRESCHOOL OR CHILD CARE CENTER
1	.03	7	BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM
1	.03	8	CHILD CARES FOR SELF ALONE
-	-	97	OTHER
-	-	98	DK
1	.03	99	NA; REFUSED
3,546	99.52	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 5 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H5_6 "ARRNGMNT #6-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many days each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (SIXTH) program or arrangement?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
17	.48	3 - 5	DAYS PER WEEK
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,546	99.52	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 5 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H6_6 "ARRNGMNT #6-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(4.1)

How many hours each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (SIXTH) program or arrangement?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
17	.48	2.5 - 50.0	HOURS PEW WEEK
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; REFUSED
3,546	99.52	.0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 5 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7_6 "ARRNGMNT #6-COST 97"

NUM(3.0)

How much did your household pay for this (SIXTH) program or arrangement?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
12	.34	1 - 325	AMOUNT OF \$ PAID
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; REFUSED
3,551	99.66	0	\$0 OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 5 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7A_6 "ARRNGMNT #6-PAYMENT RATE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that...?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
1	.03	1	PER HOUR
-	-	2	PER DAY

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

9	.25	3	PER WEEK
-	-	4	EVERY TWO WEEKS
2	.06	5	EVERY MONTH
-	-	6	EVERY YEAR
-	-	7	OTHER
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,551	99.66	0	Inap.: Q1H7_6=0

Q1H7B_6 "ARRNGMNT #6-OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that amount for (CHILD) only, or did it cover other children in your household?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.20	1	CHILD ONLY
4	.11	2	OTHER CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD
-	-	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,551	99.66	0	Inap.: Q1H7_6=0

Q1H7C_6 "ARRNGMNT #6-# OF OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many other children did it cover?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.11	1 - 2	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	0	Inap.: Q1H7_6=0/ Q1H7B_6 NE 2

Q1H8_6Y "ARRNGMNT #6-AGE STOP (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (SIXTH) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.22	1 - 13	YEARS
9	.25	96	ARRNGMNT #6 NOT ENDED YET
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,546	99.52	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 5 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H8_6M "ARRNGMNT #6-AGE STOP (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (SIXTH) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.17	1.00 - 12.00	MONTHS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

9	.25	96.00	ARRNGMNT #6 NOT ENDED YET
-	-	98.00	DK
-	-	99.00	NA; REFUSED
3,548	99.58	.00	0 MTHS OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 5 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H9_6 "ARRNGMNT #6-REASON STOP 97"

NUM(2.0)

What was the reason that program or arrangement ended?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1	.03	1	WANT TO STAY W/ CHILDREN
1	.03	2	CARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE
-	-	3	COULDN'T AFFORD
-	-	4	CHILD TOO OLD
-	-	5	CHILD UNHAPPY
1	.03	6	STOPPED WORKING
1	.03	7	CHANGED JOBS
-	-	8	MOVED
1	.03	9	SCHOOL YEAR STARTED/ENDED
-	-	10	STAY HOME W/ OTHER DEPEND
1	.03	11	ARRANGMT. WAS TEMPORARY
1	.03	12	OTHER SPECIFY
9	.25	96	ARRNGMNT #6 NOT ENDED YET
-	-	98	DK
1	.03	99	NA; REFUSED
3,546	99.52	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 5 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H10_6 "ARRNGMNT #6-OTHER ARRNGMNTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you use any other programs or arrangements (before (CHILD) entered school) that you have not told me about?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5	.14	1	YES
12	.34	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,546	99.52	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 5 ARRNGMNTS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H2_7 "ARRNGMNT #7-REASON 97"

NUM(1.0)

What was the main reason you started using this (SEVENTH) program or arrangement at that time?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.03		1		STARTED/RETURNED WORK
-	-		2		INCREASED/CHANGED WORK HOURS
-	-		3		STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK
1	.03		4		STARTED SCHOOL
-	-		5		STARTED OTHER ACTIVITY
1	.03		6		CHILD NEEDED PLAYMATES/ACTIVITIES
2	.06		7		OTHER
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; REFUSED
3,558	99.86		0		Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H3_7Y "ARRNGMNT #7-AGE START (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (SEVENTH) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5	.14	1 - 5			YEARS
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; REFUSED
3,558	99.86		0		Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H3_7M "ARRNGMNT #7-AGE START (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (SEVENTH) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4	.11	4.00 - 8.50			MONTHS
-	-	98.00			DK
-	-	99.00			NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	.00	0		MTHS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H4_7 "TYPE OF ARRANGEMENT #7 97"

NUM(2.0)

What type of (SEVENTH) program or arrangement was that?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		RELATIVE IN THE CHILD'S HOME
1	.03		2		NON-RELATIVE IN CHILD'S HOME
1	.03		3		CARE IN RELATIVES HOME
1	.03		4		CARE IN NON-RELATIVES HOME

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	5	HEAD-START PROGRAM
2	.06	6	PRESCHOOL OR CHILD CARE CENTER
-	-	7	BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM
-	-	8	CHILD CARES FOR SELF ALONE
-	-	97	OTHER
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,558	99.86	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H5_7 "ARRNGMNT #7-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many days each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (SEVENTH) program or arrangement?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5	.14	2 - 6	DAYS PER WEEK
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,558	99.86	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H6_7 "ARRNGMNT #7-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(2.0)

How many hours each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (SEVENTH) program or arrangement?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5	.14	5 - 84	HOURS PER WEEK
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,558	99.86	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7_7 "ARRNGMNT #7-COST 97"

NUM(3.0)

How much did your household pay for this (SEVENTH) program or arrangement?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5	.14	1 - 140	AMOUNT OF \$ PAID
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; REFUSED
3,558	99.86	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7A_7 "ARRNGMNT #7-PAYMENT RATE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that...?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
2	.06	1	PER HOUR
-	-	2	PER DAY
1	.03	3	PER WEEK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	4	EVERY TWO WEEKS
2	.06	5	EVERY MONTH
-	-	6	EVERY YEAR
-	-	7	OTHER
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,558	99.86	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7B_7 "ARRNGMNT #7-OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that amount for (CHILD) only, or did it cover other children in your household?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.11	1	CHILD ONLY
1	.03	2	OTHER CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,558	99.86	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7C_7 "ARRNGMNT #7-# OF OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many other children did it cover?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	2	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,562	99.97	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS/ Q1H7B_7 NE 2

Q1H8_7Y "ARRNGMNT #7-AGE STOP (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (SEVENTH) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.14	2 - 5	YEARS
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,558	99.86	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H8_7M "ARRNGMNT #7-AGE STOP (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (SEVENTH) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.14	2.00 - 9.00	MONTHS
-	-	98.00	DK
-	-	99.00	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

3,558 99.86 .00 Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H9_7 "ARRNGMNT #7-REASON STOP 97" NUM(2.0)

What was the reason that (SEVENTH) program or arrangement ended?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	WANT TO STAY W/ CHILDREN
-	-	2	CARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE
-	-	3	COULDN'T AFFORD
-	-	4	CHILD TOO OLD
-	-	5	CHILD UNHAPPY
-	-	6	STOPPED WORKING
1	.03	7	CHANGED JOBS
-	-	8	MOVED
2	.06	9	SCHOOL YEAR STARTED/ENDED
-	-	10	STAY HOME W/ OTHER DEPEND
-	-	11	ARRANGMT. WAS TEMPORARY
2	.06	12	OTHER SPECIFY
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,558	99.86	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H10_7 "ARRNGMNT #7-OTHER ARRNGMNTS 97" NUM(1.0)

Did you use any other programs or arrangements (before (CHILD) entered school) that you have not told me about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.11	1	YES
1	.03	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,558	99.86	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 6 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H2_8 "ARRNGMNT #8-REASON 97" NUM(1.0)

What was the main reason you started using this (EIGHTH) program or arrangement at that time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	1	STARTED/RETURNED WORK
-	-	2	INCREASED/CHANGED WORK HOURS
-	-	3	STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK
1	.03	4	STARTED SCHOOL

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	5	STARTED OTHER ACTIVITY
1	.03	6	CHILD NEEDED PLAYMATES/ACTIVITIES
-	-	7	OTHER
-	-	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H3_8Y "ARRNGMNT #8-AGE START (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (EIGHTH) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4	.11	2 - 4	YEARS
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H3_8M "ARRNGMNT #8-AGE START (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (EIGHTH) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4	.11	5.00 - 8.00	MONTHS
-	-	98.00	DK
-	-	99.00	NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	.00	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H4_8 "ARRNGMNT #8-TYPE 97"

NUM(2.0)

What type of (EIGHTH) program or arrangement was that?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	1	RELATIVE IN THE CHILD'S HOME
-	-	2	NON-RELATIVE IN CHILD'S HOME
-	-	3	CARE IN RELATIVES HOME
3	.08	4	CARE IN NON-RELATIVES HOME
-	-	5	HEAD-START PROGRAM
1	.03	6	PRESCHOOL OR CHILD CARE CENTER
-	-	7	BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM
-	-	8	CHILD CARES FOR SELF ALONE
-	-	97	OTHER
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H5_8 "ARRNGMNT #8-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many days each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (EIGHTH) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.11	3 - 5	DAYS PER WEEK
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H6_8 "ARRNGMNT #8-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(4.1)

How many hours each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (EIGHTH) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.11	7.5 - 42.0	HOURS PER WEEK
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	.0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7_8 "ARRNGMNT #8-COST 97"

NUM(5.1)

How much did your household pay for this (EIGHTH) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.11	1.5 - 640.0	AMOUNT OF \$ PAID
-	-	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	.0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7A_8 "ARRNGMNT #8-PAYMENT RATE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that...?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	1	PER HOUR
-	-	2	PER DAY
1	.03	3	PER WEEK
-	-	4	EVERY TWO WEEKS
1	.03	5	EVERY MONTH
-	-	6	EVERY YEAR
1	.03	7	OTHER
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H7B_8 "ARRNGMNT #8-OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that amount for (CHILD) only, or did it cover other children in your household?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.11	1	CHILD ONLY
-	-	2	OTHER CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H8_8Y "ARRNGMNT #8-AGE STOP (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (EIGHTH) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.11	3 - 5	YEARS
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H8_8M "ARRNGMNT #8-AGE STOP (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (EIGHTH) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	2.00	MONTHS
-	-	8.00	DK
-	-	9.00	NA; REFUSED
3,562	99.97	.00	0 MTHS OLD OR Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H9_8 "ARRNGMNT #8-REASON STOP 97"

NUM(2.0)

What was the reason that (EIGHTH) program or arrangement ended?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	WANT TO STAY W/ CHILDREN
-	-	2	CARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE
-	-	3	COULDN'T AFFORD
-	-	4	CHILD TOO OLD
-	-	5	CHILD UNHAPPY
-	-	6	STOPPED WORKING
-	-	7	CHANGED JOBS
1	.03	8	MOVED
2	.06	9	SCHOOL YEAR STARTED/ENDED
-	-	10	STAY HOME W/ OTHER DEPEND

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	11	ARRANGMT. WAS TEMPORARY
1	.03	12	OTHER SPECIFY
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,559	99.89	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H10_8 "ARRNGMNT #8-OTHER ARRNGMNTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you use any other programs or arrangements (before (CHILD) entered school) that you have not told me about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.06	1	YES		
2	.06	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,559	99.89	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 7 ARRNGMNTS		

Q1H2_9 "ARRNGMNT #9-REASON 97"

NUM(1.0)

What was the main reason you started using this (NINTH) program or arrangement at that time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	STARTED/RETURNED WORK		
-	-	2	INCREASED/CHANGED WORK HOURS		
-	-	3	STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK		
1	.03	4	STARTED SCHOOL		
-	-	5	STARTED OTHER ACTIVITY		
-	-	6	CHILD NEEDED PLAYMATES/ACTIVITIES		
-	-	7	OTHER		
-	-	8	DK		
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,561	99.94	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8 ARRNGMNTS		

Q1H3_9Y "ARRNGMNT #9-AGE START (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (NINTH) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.06	3 - 5	YEARS		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,561	99.94	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8 ARRNGMNTS		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H3_9M "ARRNGMNT #9-AGE START (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you started using the (NINTH) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,563	100.00	.00	0	MTH SOLD OR Inap.:	Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H4_9 "ARRNGMNT #9-TYPE 97"

NUM(2.0)

What type of (NINTH) program or arrangement was that?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1	RELATIVE IN THE CHILD'S HOME	
-	-		2	NON-RELATIVE IN CHILD'S HOME	
1	.03		3	CARE IN RELATIVES HOME	
1	.03		4	CARE IN NON-RELATIVES HOME	
-	-		5	HEAD-START PROGRAM	
-	-		6	PRESCHOOL OR CHILD CARE CENTER	
-	-		7	BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	
-	-		8	CHILD CARES FOR SELF ALONE	
-	-		97	OTHER	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; REFUSED	
3,561	99.94		0	Inap.:	Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H5_9 "ARRNGMNT #9-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many days each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (NINTH) program or arrangement?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.06	2 - 5		DAYS PER WEEK	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,561	99.94		0	Inap.:	Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H6_9 "ARRNGMNT #9-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(2.0)

How many hours each week was (CHILD) cared for in this (NINTH) program or arrangement?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.06	12 - 30		HOURS PER WEEK	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; REFUSED	
3,561	99.94		0	Inap.:	Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8 ARRNGMNTS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H7_9 "ARRNGMNT #9-COST 97"

NUM(5.1)

How much did your household pay for this (NINTH) program or arrangement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.06	1.5 - 400.0	AMOUNT OF \$ PAID
-	-	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; REFUSED
3,561	99.94	.0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7A_9 "ARRNGMNT #9-PAYMENT RATE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that...?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	1	PER HOUR
-	-	2	PER DAY
-	-	3	PER WEEK
-	-	4	EVERY TWO WEEKS
-	-	5	EVERY MONTH
-	-	6	EVERY YEAR
1	.03	7	OTHER
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,561	99.94	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H7B_9 "ARRNGMNT #9-OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

Was that amount for (CHILD) only, or did it cover other children in your household?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	1	CHILD ONLY
-	-	2	OTHER CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD
-	-	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,561	99.94	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H8_9Y "ARRNGMNT #9-AGE STOP (YRS) 97"

NUM(2.0)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (NINTH) program or arrangement? (YEARS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.06	3 - 5	YEARS
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,561	99.94	0	Inap.: Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8 ARRNGMNTS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H8_9M "ARRNGMNT #9-AGE STOP (MTHS) 97"

NUM(5.2)

How old was (CHILD) when you stopped using this (NINTH) program or arrangement? (MONTHS)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.06	3.00 - 4.00			MONTHS
-	-	8.00	DK		
-	-	9.00	NA; REFUSED		
3,561	99.94	.00	Inap.:	Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8	ARRNGMNTS

Q1H9_9 "ARRNGMNT #9-REASON STOP 97"

NUM(2.0)

What was the reason that (NINTH) program or arrangement ended?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		WANT TO STAY W/ CHILDREN
-	-		2		CARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE
-	-		3		COULDN'T AFFORD
-	-		4		CHILD TOO OLD
-	-		5		CHILD UNHAPPY
-	-		6		STOPPED WORKING
-	-		7		CHANGED JOBS
-	-		8		MOVED
-	-		9		SCHOOL YEAR STARTED/ENDED
-	-		10		STAY HOME W/ OTHER DEPEND
-	-		11		ARRANGMT. WAS TEMPORARY
1	.03		12		OTHER SPECIFY
-	-		98		DK
1	.03		99		NA; REFUSED
3,561	99.94		0		Inap.:
				Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8	ARRNGMNTS

Q1H10_9 "ARRNGMNT #9-OTHER ARRNGMNTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you use any other programs or arrangements (before (CHILD) entered school) that you have not told me about?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.03		1		YES
-	-		5		NO
-	-		8		DK
1	.03		9		NA; REFUSED
3,561	99.94		0		Inap.:
				Q1H1A NE 1/ USED ONLY 8	ARRNGMNTS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H11 "CHILD IN SCHOOL 97" NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint - Child's school status (Q1G2 and Q1G3)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,492	41.87	1	CHILD IS IN KINDERGARTEN OR HIGHER
949	26.63	2	ALL OTHERS
1,122	31.49	0	Inap.: NEVER CARED BY SOMEONE ELSE

Q1H12A "RELATIVE UNDER 13 AT HOME 97" NUM(1.0)

Please tell me which of these you now use for (CHILD) on a regular basis, that is, at least once a week for the last month. [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] ...A relative under 13 in (CHILD's) home

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.56	1	YES
1,462	41.03	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED
2,071	58.13	0	Inap.: Q1H11 NE 1

Q1H12B "RELATIVE 13 OR OLDER AT HOME 97" NUM(1.0)

...A relative 13 or older in (CHILD's) home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
216	6.06	1	YES
1,266	35.53	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED
2,071	58.13	0	Inap.: Q1H11 NE 1

Q1H12C "NON-RELATIVE AT HOME 97" NUM(1.0)

...A non-relative in (CHILD's) home (sitter)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	1.38	1	YES
1,433	40.22	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED
2,071	58.13	0	Inap.: Q1H11 NE 1

Q1H12D "IN RELATIVE'S HOME 97" NUM(1.0)

...Care in a relative's home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	5.25	1	YES

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

1,295	36.35	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED
2,071	58.13	0	Inap.: Q1H11 NE 1

Q1H12E "IN NON-RELATIVE'S HOME 97" NUM(1.0)

...Care in a non-relatives home (family daycare provider)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	2.86	1	YES
1,380	38.73	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED
2,071	58.13	0	Inap.: Q1H11 NE 1

Q1H12F "HEAD START 97" NUM(1.0)

...Head start program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	1	YES
1,481	41.57	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED
2,071	58.13	0	Inap.: Q1H11 NE 1

Q1H12G "CHILD CARE CENTER 97" NUM(1.0)

...Prekindergarten program, nursery school, preschool, or child care center?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.90	1	YES
1,450	40.70	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED
2,071	58.13	0	Inap.: Q1H11 NE 1

Q1H12H "BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM 97" NUM(1.0)

...Before or after-school program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	4.21	1	YES
1,332	37.38	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

2,071 58.13 0 Inap.: Q1H11 NE 1

Q1H12I "CHILD CARES FOR SELF 97" NUM(1.0)

...(CHILD) cares for self alone?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
123	3.45	1	YES		
1,359	38.14	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,071	58.13	0	Inap.: Q1H11 NE 1		

Q1H12J "OTHER CHILD CARE 97" NUM(1.0)

...Other type of child care?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.48	1	YES		
1,465	41.12	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,071	58.13	0	Inap.: Q1H11 NE 1		

Q1H12M "NONE, PARENT ALWAYS CARES 97" NUM(1.0)

...None, one parent always cares for child?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
713	20.01	1	YES		
769	21.58	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,071	58.13	0	Inap.: Q1H11 NE 1		

Q1H13 "ARRANGEMENT ANSWER 97" NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint - Number of child care arrangements (Q1H12)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
713	20.01	1	NONE		
107	3.00	2	MORE THAN ONE ARRANGEMENT		
662	18.58	3	ONLY ONE ARRANGEMENT		
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,071	58.13	0	Inap.: Q1H11 NE 1		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H14 "MOST USED ARRNGMNT 97"

NUM(2.0)

Please tell me which of those arrangements you use the most hours each week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.42	1	RELATIVE UNDER 13
192	5.39	2	RELATIVE 13 OR OLDER
38	1.07	3	NON-RELATIVE
160	4.49	4	CARE IN RELATIVE'S HOME
86	2.41	5	FAMILY DAYCARE PROVIDER
-	-	6	HEAD START
28	.79	7	PREKINDERGARTEN, NURSERY
138	3.87	8	BEFORE/AFTER-SCHOOL
97	2.72	9	CHILD CARES FOR SELF
15	.42	10	OTHER TYPE
-	-	11	NONE, PARENT ALWAYS CARES
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
2,794	78.42	0	Inap.: Q1H13 NE 2 AND NE 3

Q1H15 "2ND ARRNGMNT MOST USED 97"

NUM(2.0)

Which arrangement do you use next most frequently?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.14	1	RELATIVE UNDER 13
23	.65	2	RELATIVE 13 OR OLDER
6	.17	3	NON-RELATIVE
23	.65	4	CARE IN RELATIVE'S HOME
14	.39	5	FAMILY DAYCARE PROVIDER
-	-	6	HEAD START
3	.08	7	PREKINDERGARTEN, NURSERY
10	.28	8	BEFORE/AFTER-SCHOOL
17	.48	9	CHILD CARES FOR SELF
5	.14	10	OTHER TYPE
-	-	11	NONE, PARENT ALWAYS CARES
-	-	98	DK
1	.03	99	NA; REFUSED
3,456	97.00	0	Inap.: Q1H13 NE 2

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H16 "3RD ARRNGMNT MOST USED 97"

NUM(2.0)

Which arrangement do you use next most frequently after that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	RELATIVE UNDER 13
1	.03	2	RELATIVE 13 OR OLDER
2	.06	3	NON-RELATIVE
2	.06	4	CARE IN RELATIVE'S HOME
2	.06	5	FAMILY DAYCARE PROVIDER
-	-	6	HEAD START
-	-	7	PREKINDERGARTEN, NURSERY
2	.06	8	BEFORE/AFTER-SCHOOL
9	.25	9	CHILD CARES FOR SELF
-	-	10	OTHER TYPE
-	-	11	NONE, PARENT ALWAYS CARES
-	-	98	DK
1	.03	99	NA; REFUSED
3,544	99.47	0	Inap.: Q1H13 NE 2 AND UP TO 2 ARRNGMNTS

Q1H17 "4TH ARRNGMNT MOST USED 97"

NUM(2.0)

Which arrangement do you use next most frequently after that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	RELATIVE UNDER 13
-	-	2	RELATIVE 13 OR OLDER
1	.03	3	NON-RELATIVE
1	.03	4	CARE IN RELATIVE'S HOME
-	-	5	FAMILY DAYCARE PROVIDER
-	-	6	HEAD START
-	-	7	PREKINDERGARTEN, NURSERY
-	-	8	BEFORE/AFTER-SCHOOL
-	-	9	CHILD CARES FOR SELF
-	-	10	OTHER TYPE
-	-	11	NONE, PARENT ALWAYS CARES
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,561	99.94	0	Inap.: Q1H13 NE 2 AND UP TO 3 ARRNGMNTS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1H18 "USUAL ARRNGMNT-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many days each week is (CHILD) cared for in (arrangement listed at H14)?

Refers to arrangement listed at Q1H14

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
739	20.74	1 - 7	DAYS PER WEEK		
-	-	8	DK		
30	.84	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,794	78.42	0	Inap.: Q1H13 NE 2 AND NE 3		

Q1H19 "USUAL ARRNGMNT-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(6.2)

How many hours each week is (CHILD) cared for in this (program/arrangement)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
728	20.43	1.00 - 120.00	HOURS PER WEEK		
6	.17	998.00	DK		
35	.98	999.00	NA; REFUSED		
2,794	78.42	.00	Inap.: Q1H13 NE 2 AND NE 3		

Q1H20M "USUAL ARRNGMNT-MTHS 97"

NUM(6.2)

For how many months has (CHILD) been cared for on a regular basis in this (program/arrangement)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
668	18.75	1.00 - 135.00	MONTHS		
8	.22	998.00	DK		
66	1.85	999.00	NA; REFUSED		
2,821	79.17	.00	MTHS NOT REPORTED OR Inap.: Q1H13 NE 2 AND NE 3		

Q1H20W "USUAL ARRNGMNT-WEEKS 97"

NUM(2.0)

For how many weeks has (CHILD) been cared for on a regular basis in this (program/arrangement)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
27	.76	1 - 18	WEEKS		
-	-	98	DK		
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED		
3,536	99.24	0	WEEKS NOT REPORTED OR Inap.: Q1H13 NE 2 AND NE 3		

Q1H21 "USUAL ARRNGMNT-COST 97"

NUM(7.2)

How much does your household pay for this (program/arrangement)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
316	8.87	1.00 - 4,600.00	AMOUNT OF \$ PAID		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

6	.17	9,998.00	DK
24	.67	9,999.00	NA; REFUSED
3,217	90.29	.00	\$0 OR Inap.: Q1H13 NE 2 AND NE 3

Q1H21A "USUAL ARRNGMNT-PAYMENT RATE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is that per hour, daily, weekly, every 2 weeks, every month or every year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.76	1	PER HOUR
26	.73	2	DAILY
192	5.39	3	WEEKLY
6	.17	4	EVERY 2 WEEKS
65	1.82	5	EVERY MONTH
2	.06	6	EVERY YEAR
2	.06	8	DK
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED
3,217	90.29	0	Inap.: Q1H21=0

Q1H22 "USUAL ARRNGMNT-OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is this amount of payment for (CHILD) only, or does it cover other children in your household as well?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	3.79	1	INCLUDES OTHER CHILDREN
185	5.19	2	CHILD ONLY
26	.73	9	NA; REFUSED
3,217	90.29	0	Inap.: Q1H21=0

Q1H22A "USUAL ARRNGMNT-# OF OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many other children does this payment include?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	3.79	1 - 4	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
-	-	8	DK
211	5.92	9	NA; REFUSED
3,217	90.29	0	Inap.: Q1H21=0/ Q1H22 NE 1

Q1H23 "2ND ARRNGMNT 97"

NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint-Second most used child care arrangement (Q1H15)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	2.98	1	R HAS ANSWER IN H15
1	.03	2	ALL OTHERS

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

3,456 97.00 0 Inap.: UP TO 1 ARRANGMNT

Q1H24 "2ND ARRNGMNT-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many days each week is (CHILD) cared for in this (program/arrangement)?

Refers to arrangement listed at Q1H15

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
100	2.81	1 - 5			DAYS PER WEEK
-	-	8			DK
6	.17	9			NA; REFUSED
3,457	97.02	0			Inap.: Q1H23 NE 1

Q1H25 "2ND ARRNGMNT-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(5.2)

How many hours each week is (CHILD) cared for in this (program/arrangement)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
106	2.98	.50 - 48.00			HOURS PER WEEK
-	-	98.00			DK
-	-	99.00			NA; REFUSED
3,457	97.02	.00			Inap.: Q1H23 NE 1

Q1H26M "2ND ARRNGMNT-MTHS 97"

NUM(5.2)

For how many months has (CHILD) been cared for on a regular basis in this (program/arrangement)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
93	2.61	1.00 - 96.00			MONTHS
-	-	98.00			DK
11	.31	99.00			NA; REFUSED
3,459	97.08	.00			MTHS NOT REPORTED OR Inap.: Q1H23 NE 1

Q1H26W "2ND ARRNGMNT-WEEKS 97"

NUM(2.0)

For how many weeks has (CHILD) been cared for on a regular basis in this (program/arrangement)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.06	1 - 16			WEEKS
-	-	98			DK
-	-	99			NA; REFUSED
3,561	99.94	0			WEEKS NOT REPORTED OR Inap.: Q1H23 NE 1

Q1H27 "2ND ARRNGMNT-COST 97"

NUM(5.1)

How much does your household pay for this (program/arrangement)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
26	.73	.2 - 300.0			AMOUNT OF \$ PAID

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	998.0	DK
2	.06	999.0	NA; REFUSED
3,535	99.21	.0	\$0 OR Inap.: Q1H23 NE 1

Q1H27A "2ND ARRNGMNT-PAYMENT RATE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is that per hour, daily, weekly, every 2 weeks, every month or every year?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6	.17	1	PER HOUR		
5	.14	2	DAILY		
10	.28	3	WEEKLY		
1	.03	4	EVERY 2 WEEKS		
3	.08	5	EVERY MONTH		
-	-	6	EVERY YEAR		
-	-	8	DK		
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,535	99.21	0	Inap.: Q1H27=0		

Q1H28 "2ND ARRNGMNT-OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is this amount of payment for (CHILD) only, or does it cover other children in your household as well?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10	.28	1	INCLUDES OTHER CHILDREN		
15	.42	2	CHILD ONLY		
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,535	99.21	0	Inap.: Q1H27=0		

Q1H28A "2ND ARRNGMNT-# OF OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many other children does this payment include?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10	.28	1 - 2	No code text		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,553	99.72	0	Inap.: Q1H27=0/ Q1H28 NE 1		

Q1H29 "3RD ARRNGMNT 97"

NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint-Third most used child care arrangement (Q1H16)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
18	.51	1	R HAS ANSWER IN H16		
89	2.50	2	ALL OTHERS		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

3,456 97.00 0 Inap.: UP TO 2 ARRANGMNTS

Q1H30 "3RD ARRNGMNT-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many days each week is (CHILD) cared for in this (program/arrangement)?

Refers to arrangement listed at Q1H16

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.48	1 - 5	DAYS PER WEEK
-	-	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,545	99.49	0	Inap.: Q1H29 NE 1

Q1H31 "3RD ARRNGMNT-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(5.2)

How many hours each week is (CHILD) cared for in this (program/arrangement)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.45	.25 - 10.00	HOURS PER WEEK
1	.03	98.00	DK
1	.03	99.00	NA; REFUSED
3,545	99.49	.00	Inap.: Q1H29 NE 1

Q1H32M "3RD ARRNGMNT-MTHS 97"

NUM(2.0)

For how many months has (CHILD) been cared for on a regular basis in this (program/arrangement)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.51	1 - 36	MONTHS
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,545	99.49	0	Inap.: Q1H29 NE 1

Q1H33 "3RD ARRNGMNT-COST 97"

NUM(3.1)

How much does your household pay for this (program/arrangement)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	1.5	AMOUNT OF \$ PAID
-	-	8.0	DK
-	-	9.0	NA; REFUSED
3,562	99.97	.0	\$0 OR Inap.: Q1H29 NE 1

Q1H33A "3RD ARRNGMNT-PAYMENT RATE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is that per hour, daily, weekly, every 2 weeks, every month, or every year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	1	PER HOUR

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	2	DAILY
-	-	3	WEEKLY
-	-	4	EVERY 2 WEEKS
-	-	5	EVERY MONTH
-	-	6	EVERY YEAR
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,562	99.97	0	Inap.: Q1H33=0

Q1H34 "3RD ARRNGMNT-OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is this amount of payment for (CHILD) only, or does it cover other children in your household as well?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	1	INCLUDES OTHER CHILDREN
-	-	2	CHILD ONLY
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,562	99.97	0	Inap.: Q1H33=0

Q1H34A "3RD ARRNGMNT-# OF OTHER CHILDREN 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many other children does this payment include?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	2	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,562	99.97	0	Inap.: Q1H33=0/ Q1H34 NE 1

Q1H35 "4TH ARRNGMNT 97"

NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint- Fourth most used child care arrangement (Q1H17)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.06	1	R HAS ANSWER IN H17
105	2.95	2	ALL OTHERS
3,456	97.00	0	Inap.: UP TO 3 ARRANGMNTS

Q1H36 "4TH ARRNGMNT-DAYS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many days each week is (CHILD) cared for in this (program/arrangement)?

Refers to arrangement listed at Q1H17

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	1	DAYS PER WEEK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

-	-	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,561	99.94	0	Inap.: Q1H35 NE 1

Q1H37 "4TH ARRNGMNT-HRS PER WEEK 97"

NUM(1.0)

How many hours each week is (CHILD) cared for in this (program/arrangement)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.06	1 - 3	HOURS PER WEEK
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,561	99.94	0	Inap.: Q1H35 NE 1

Q1H38 "4TH ARRNGMNT-MTHS 97"

NUM(2.0)

How many months each week is (CHILD) cared for in this (program/arrangement)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.06	5 - 12	MONTHS
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,561	99.94	0	Inap.: Q1H35 NE 1

Q1H39 "4TH ARRNGMNT-COST 97"

NUM(1.0)

How much does your household pay for this (program/arrangement)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
3,563	100.00	0	\$0 OR Inap.: Q1H35 NE 1

Q1J1 "RESIDENCE OF PARENTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint-Biological parents residency status

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,190	61.47	1	BOTH CHILD'S PARENTS LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
1,175	32.98	2	MOTHER IS IN HH, FATHER NOT IN HH
88	2.47	3	FATHER IS IN HH, MOTHER NOT IN HH
107	3.00	4	NEITHER PARENT LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1J2 "FATHER LIVING 97" NUM(1.0)

Is (CHILD's) biological father still living?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,167	32.75	1	YES
56	1.57	5	NO
53	1.49	8	DK
6	.17	9	NA; REFUSED
2,281	64.02	0	Inap.: Q1J1 NE 2 AND NE 4

Q1J2M "FATHER DIED-MTH 97" NUM(2.0)

In what month did he die?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	1.46	1 - 12	MONTH
4	.11	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,507	98.43	0	Inap.: Q1J1 NE 2 AND NE 4/ Q1J2 NE 5

Q1J2Y "FATHER DIE-YR 97" NUM(4.0)

In what year did he die?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	1.46	1,986 - 1,997	YEAR
4	.11	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; REFUSED
3,507	98.43	0	Inap.: Q1J1 NE 2 AND NE 4/ Q1J2 NE 5

Q1J3 "RESIDENCE OF FATHER 97" NUM(5.0)

About how far away from here does he live?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
936	26.27	1 - 13,000	MILES
223	6.26	99,998	DK
8	.22	99,999	NA; REFUSED
2,396	67.25	0	Inap.: Q1J1 NE 2 AND NE 4/ Q1J2 NE 1

Q1J4 "MARITAL STATUS-FATHER 97" NUM(1.0)

Is he currently married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
245	6.88	1	YES
803	22.54	5	NO
119	3.34	8	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

- - 9 NA; REFUSED
 2,396 67.25 0 Inap.: Q1J1 NE 2 AND NE 4/ Q1J2 NE 1

Q1J5 "OTHER CHILDREN-FATHER 97" NUM(1.0)

Has he had any other children since those he had with you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	9.46	1	YES
699	19.62	5	NO
128	3.59	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
2,396	67.25	0	Inap.: Q1J1 NE 2 AND NE 4/ Q1J2 NE 1

Q1J5A "# OF OTHER CHILDREN-FATHER 97" NUM(2.0)

How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
315	8.84	1 - 20	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
20	.56	98	DK
2	.06	99	NA; REFUSED
3,226	90.54	0	Inap.: Q1J1 NE 2 AND NE 4/ Q1J2 NE 1/ Q1J5 NE 1

Q1J6 "PHONE/LETTER FORM DAD-LST 12 MTHS 97" NUM(1.0)

During the past 12 months, about how often did (CHILD) talk on the telephone or receive a letter from (his/her) father?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
353	9.91	1	NOT AT ALL
74	2.08	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
149	4.18	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
162	4.55	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
148	4.15	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
275	7.72	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
-	-	8	DK
6	.17	9	NA; REFUSED
2,396	67.25	0	Inap.: Q1J1 NE 2 AND NE 4/ Q1J2 NE 1

Q1J7M "LAST CONTACT W/FATHER-MTH 97" NUM(2.0)

In what month did (CHILD) last see (him/her)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,029	28.88	1 - 12	MONTH
65	1.82	98	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

73	2.05	99	NA; REFUSED
2,396	67.25	0	NEVER OR Inap.: Q1J1 NE 2 AND NE 4/ Q1J2 NE 1

Q1J7Y	"YEAR OF LAST CONTACT WITH FATHER 97"	NUM(4.0)
1	1997	1
2	1998	2
3	1999	3
4	2000	4
5	2001	5
6	2002	6
7	2003	7
8	2004	8
9	2005	9
10	2006	10
11	2007	11
12	2008	12
13	2009	13
14	2010	14
15	2011	15
16	2012	16
17	2013	17
18	2014	18
19	2015	19
20	2016	20
21	2017	21
22	2018	22
23	2019	23
24	2020	24
25	2021	25
26	2022	26
27	2023	27
28	2024	28
29	2025	29
30	2026	30
31	2027	31
32	2028	32
33	2029	33
34	2030	34
35	2031	35
36	2032	36
37	2033	37
38	2034	38
39	2035	39
40	2036	40
41	2037	41
42	2038	42
43	2039	43
44	2040	44
45	2041	45
46	2042	46
47	2043	47
48	2044	48
49	2045	49
50	2046	50
51	2047	51
52	2048	52
53	2049	53
54	2050	54
55	2051	55
56	2052	56
57	2053	57
58	2054	58
59	2055	59
60	2056	60
61	2057	61
62	2058	62
63	2059	63
64	2060	64
65	2061	65
66	2062	66
67	2063	67
68	2064	68
69	2065	69
70	2066	70
71	2067	71
72	2068	72
73	2069	73
74	2070	74
75	2071	75
76	2072	76
77	2073	77
78	2074	78
79	2075	79
80	2076	80
81	2077	81
82	2078	82
83	2079	83
84	2080	84
85	2081	85
86	2082	86
87	2083	87
88	2084	88
89	2085	89
90	2086	90
91	2087	91
92	2088	92
93	2089	93
94	2090	94
95	2091	95
96	2092	96
97	2093	97
98	2094	98
99	2095	99
100	2096	100

In what year did (CHILD) last see (him/her)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,080	30.31	1,960 - 1,998	YEAR		
27	.76	9,998	DK		
60	1.68	9,999	NA; REFUSED		
2,396	67.25	0	NEVER OR Inap.:	Q1J1 NE 2 AND NE 4/	Q1J2 NE 1

Q1J8	"CONTACT W/FATHER PAST 12 MTHS 97"	NUM(1.0)
------	------------------------------------	----------

Interviewer Checkpoint - Has the father seen (CHILD) in the last 12 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
886	24.87	1	YES		
188	5.28	5	NO		
93	2.61	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,396	67.25	0	Inap.: Q1J1 NE 2 AND NE 4/ Q1J2 NE 1/ NEVER CONTACTED FATHER		

Q1J9	"FREQ CONTACT W/FATHER-LST 12 MTHS 97"	NUM(1.0)
------	--	----------

During the past 12 months, how often did (CHILD) see (his/her) father?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.06	1	NOT AT ALL
52	1.46	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
170	4.77	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
197	5.53	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
130	3.65	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
240	6.74	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
1	.03	8	DK
94	2.64	9	NA; REFUSED
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1

Q1J10	"# OF DAYS STAYED W/FATHER 97"	NUM(3.0)
-------	--------------------------------	----------

How many days did (CHILD) stay with (his/her) father during the past 12 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
522	14.65	1 - 365	NUMBER OF DAYS		
5	.14	998	DK		
97	2.72	999	NA; REFUSED		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

2,939 82.49 0 0 DAYS OR Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1

Q1J11 "TALK W/FATHER ABOUT CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often do you talk about (CHILD) with (his/her) father?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
122	3.42		1	NOT AT ALL	
29	.81		2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR	
107	3.00		3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	
157	4.41		4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH	
125	3.51		5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	
256	7.18		6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	
-	-		8	DK	
90	2.53		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,677	75.13		0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1	

Q1J12 "FATHER'S INFLUENCE ON DECISIONS 97"

NUM(1.0)

How much influence does (CHILD's) father have in making decisions about such things as education, religion, and health care?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
367	10.30		1	NONE	
242	6.79		2	SOME	
187	5.25		3	A GREAT DEAL	
-	-		8	DK	
90	2.53		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,677	75.13		0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1	

Q1J13A "CONFLICT-WHERE CHILD LIVES 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often do you and (CHILD's) father have conflict over each of the following issues?
...Where (CHILD) lives?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
42	1.18		1	OFTEN	
41	1.15		2	SOMETIMES	
64	1.80		3	HARDLY EVER	
650	18.24		4	NEVER	
-	-		8	DK	
89	2.50		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,677	75.13		0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1J13B "CONFLICT-HOW RAISE CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...How (he/she) is raised?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
42	1.18		1	OFTEN	
119	3.34		2	SOMETIMES	
96	2.69		3	HARDLY EVER	
539	15.13		4	NEVER	
-	-		8	DK	
90	2.53		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,677	75.13		0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1	

Q1J13C "CONFLICT-DISCIPLINE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Disciplining (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
56	1.57		1	OFTEN	
140	3.93		2	SOMETIMES	
93	2.61		3	HARDLY EVER	
505	14.17		4	NEVER	
-	-		8	DK	
92	2.58		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,677	75.13		0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1	

Q1J13D "CONFLICT-PCG SPENDS \$\$ ON CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...How you spend money on (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
44	1.23		1	OFTEN	
91	2.55		2	SOMETIMES	
69	1.94		3	HARDLY EVER	
590	16.56		4	NEVER	
-	-		8	DK	
92	2.58		9	NA; REFUSED	
2,677	75.13		0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1	

Q1J13E "CONFLICT-FATHER SPENDS \$\$ ON CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...How he spends money on (CHILD)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
95	2.67		1	OFTEN	
113	3.17		2	SOMETIMES	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

79	2.22	3	HARDLY EVER
506	14.20	4	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
93	2.61	9	NA; REFUSED
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1

Q1J13F "CONFLICT-FATHER AMT TIME W/CHILD 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...The amount of time he spends with (CHILD)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
141	3.96	1	OFTEN		
149	4.18	2	SOMETIMES		
73	2.05	3	HARDLY EVER		
431	12.10	4	NEVER		
-	-	8	DK		
92	2.58	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1		

Q1J13G "CONFLICT-FATHER'S VISITS W/CHILD 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...His visits with (CHILD)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
116	3.26	1	OFTEN		
119	3.34	2	SOMETIMES		
91	2.55	3	HARDLY EVER		
470	13.19	4	NEVER		
-	-	8	DK		
90	2.53	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1		

Q1J13H "CONFLICT-CHILD'S SUPPORT 97" NUM(1.0)
 ...His contributions to (CHILD's) support?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
171	4.80	1	OFTEN		
121	3.40	2	SOMETIMES		
72	2.02	3	HARDLY EVER		
431	12.10	4	NEVER		
-	-	8	DK		
91	2.55	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1J13J "CONFLICT-FATHER'S SUBSTANCE USE 97" NUM(1.0)

...His (child's father's) use of alcohol or drugs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	1.63	1	OFTEN
64	1.80	2	SOMETIMES
46	1.29	3	HARDLY EVER
627	17.60	4	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
91	2.55	9	NA; REFUSED
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1

Q1J13K "CONFLICT-FATHER'S FRIENDS 97" NUM(1.0)

...The friends he (child's father) spends time with?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	1.63	1	OFTEN
84	2.36	2	SOMETIMES
43	1.21	3	HARDLY EVER
610	17.12	4	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
91	2.55	9	NA; REFUSED
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1

Q1J14A "LEISURE ACTIVTS CHILD-FATHER 97" NUM(1.0)

How often does (CHILD's) father spend time with (him/her) in each of the following activities? ...Leisure activities such as picnics, movies, sports, or visiting family friends?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
198	5.56	1	NOT AT ALL
74	2.08	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
155	4.35	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
187	5.25	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
108	3.03	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
64	1.80	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
5	.14	8	DK
95	2.67	9	NA; REFUSED
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1J14B "RELIG ACTIVTS CHILD-FATHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Religious activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
572	16.05	1	NOT AT ALL
43	1.21	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
72	2.02	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
55	1.54	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
37	1.04	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
9	.25	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
4	.11	8	DK
94	2.64	9	NA; REFUSED
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1

Q1J14C "WORKING/PLAYING CHILD-FATHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Talking, working on a project, or playing together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
233	6.54	1	NOT AT ALL
45	1.26	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
105	2.95	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
180	5.05	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
110	3.09	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
109	3.06	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
7	.20	8	DK
97	2.72	9	NA; REFUSED
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1

Q1J14D "SCHOOL ACTIVTS CHILD-FATHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...School or other organized activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
488	13.70	1	NOT AT ALL
48	1.35	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
98	2.75	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
47	1.32	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
62	1.74	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
39	1.09	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
3	.08	8	DK
101	2.83	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

2,677 75.13 0 Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1

Q1J15A "FATHER BOUGHT PRESENTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has (CHILD's) father done any of the following things for (CHILD) during the past year?
...Buy clothes, toys or presents

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
635	17.82	1	YES		
160	4.49	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
91	2.55	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1		

Q1J15B "FATHER PAID FOR CAMP/LESSONS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Pay for camp or lessons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
123	3.45	1	YES		
670	18.80	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
93	2.61	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1		

Q1J15C "FATHER CHILD VACATION 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Take (CHILD) on vacation

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
183	5.14	1	YES		
610	17.12	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
93	2.61	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1		

Q1J15D "FATHER PAID MED COSTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Pay for dental or insured medical expenses

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
174	4.88	1	YES		
619	17.37	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
93	2.61	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1J15E "FATHER PAID MED INSURNC 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Pay for (CHILD's) medical insurance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
195	5.47	1	YES
600	16.84	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
91	2.55	9	NA; REFUSED
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1

Q1J15F "FATHER DID OTHER THINGS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Any other things?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	2.47	1	YES
707	19.84	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
91	2.55	9	NA; REFUSED
2,677	75.13	0	Inap.: Q1J8 NE 1

Q1J16 "MOTHER'S RESIDENCE 97"

NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint-Biological mother's residency status

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
195	5.47	1	CHILD'S MOTHER DOES NOT LIVE IN HH
1,175	32.98	2	ALL OTHERS
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; REFUSED
2,193	61.55	0	Inap.: Q1J1 NE 3 AND NE 4

Q1J17 "MOTHER LIVING 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is (CHILD's) biological mother still living?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	4.97	1	YES
15	.42	5	NO
2	.06	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,368	94.53	0	Inap.: Q1J16 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1J17M "MOTHER DIED-MTH 97"

NUM(2.0)

When did she die? (MONTH)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.42	1 - 12	MONTH
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; REFUSED
3,548	99.58	0	Inap.: Q1J16 NE 1/ Q1J17 NE 5

Q1J17Y "MOTHER DIED-YR 97"

NUM(4.0)

When did she die? (YEAR)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.39	1,975 - 1,998	YEAR
1	.03	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; REFUSED
3,548	99.58	0	Inap.: Q1J16 NE 1/ Q1J17 NE 5

Q1J18 "RESIDENCE OF MOTHER 97"

NUM(4.0)

About how far away from here does she live?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	4.38	1 - 3,000	MILES
19	.53	9,998	DK
2	.06	9,999	NA; REFUSED
3,386	95.03	0	Inap.: Q1J16 NE 1/ Q1J17 NE 1

Q1J19 "MARITAL STATUS-MOTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

Is she currently married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.98	1	YES
130	3.65	5	NO
10	.28	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
3,386	95.03	0	Inap.: Q1J16 NE 1/ Q1J17 NE 1

Q1J20 "OTHER CHILDREN-MOTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has she had any other children since those she had with you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	1.77	1	YES
105	2.95	5	NO
8	.22	8	DK

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,386	95.03	0	Inap.: Q1J16 NE 1/ Q1J17 NE 1

Q1J20A "# OF OTHER CHILDREN-MOTHER 97" NUM(2.0)

How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	1.71	1 - 11	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
-	-	98	DK
2	.06	99	NA; REFUSED
3,500	98.23	0	Inap.: Q1J16 NE 1/ Q1J17 NE 1/ Q1J20 NE 1

Q1J21 "PHONE/LETTER FROM MOM-LST 12 MTHS 97" NUM(1.0)

During the past 12 months, about how often did (CHILD) talk on the telephone or receive a letter from (his/her) mother?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.95	1	NOT AT ALL
10	.28	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
25	.70	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
21	.59	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
26	.73	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
58	1.63	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
3,386	95.03	0	Inap.: Q1J16 NE 1/ Q1J17 NE 1

Q1J22M "LAST CONTACT W/MOTHER-MTH 97" NUM(2.0)

In what month did (CHILD) last see her?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	4.69	1 - 12	MONTH
6	.17	98	DK
4	.11	99	NA; REFUSED
3,386	95.03	0	Inap.: Q1J16 NE 1/ Q1J17 NE 1

Q1J22Y "LAST CONTACT W/MOTHER-YR 97" NUM(4.0)

In what year did (CHILD) last see her?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	4.72	1,990 - 1,998	YEAR
5	.14	9,998	DK
4	.11	9,999	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

3,386 95.03 0 Inap.: Q1J16 NE 1/ Q1J17 NE 1

Q1J23 "CONTACT W/MOTHER PAST 12 MTHS 97" NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint-Has the mother seen (CHILD) in the last 12 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	4.38	1	YES
12	.34	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
9	.25	9	NA; REFUSED
3,386	95.03	0	Inap.: Q1J16 NE 1/ Q1J17 NE 1

Q1J24 "FREQ CONTACT W/MOTHER-LST 12 MTHS 97" NUM(1.0)

During the past 12 months, how often did (CHILD) see (his/her) mother?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	NOT AT ALL
15	.42	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
35	.98	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
32	.90	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
20	.56	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
49	1.38	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
-	-	8	DK
5	.14	9	NA; REFUSED
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

Q1J25 "# OF DAYS STAYED W/MOTHER 97" NUM(3.0)

How many days did (CHILD) stay with (his/her) mother during the past 12 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	2.83	1 - 365	NUMBER OF DAYA
4	.11	998	DK
8	.22	999	NA; REFUSED
3,450	96.83	0	0 DAYS OR Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

Q1J26 "TALK W/MOTHER ABOUT CHILD 97" NUM(1.0)

How often do you talk about (CHILD) with (his/her) mother?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.70	1	NOT AT ALL
6	.17	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
18	.51	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
15	.42	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

20	.56	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
68	1.91	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
2	.06	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

Q1J27 "MOTHER'S INFLUENCE ON DECISIONS 97"

NUM(1.0)

How much influence does (CHILD's) mother have in making decisions about such things as education, religion, and health care?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
84	2.36	1	NONE		
28	.79	2	SOME		
43	1.21	3	A GREAT DEAL		
-	-	8	DK		
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1		

Q1J28A "CONFLICT-WHERE CHILD LIVES 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often do you and (CHILD's) mother have conflict over the following issues. ...Where (CHILD) lives?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.17	1	OFTEN		
15	.42	2	SOMETIMES		
16	.45	3	HARDLY EVER		
117	3.28	4	NEVER		
-	-	8	DK		
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1		

Q1J28B "CONFLICT-HOW RAISE CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...How (he/she) is raised?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.14	1	OFTEN		
21	.59	2	SOMETIMES		
18	.51	3	HARDLY EVER		
110	3.09	4	NEVER		
-	-	8	DK		
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1J28C "CONFLICT-DISCIPLINE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Disciplining (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.17		1	OFTEN	
23	.65		2	SOMETIMES	
13	.36		3	HARDLY EVER	
112	3.14		4	NEVER	
-	-		8	DK	
2	.06		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,407	95.62		0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1	

Q1J28D "CONFLICT-PCG SPENDS \$\$ ON CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...How you spend money on (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.06		1	OFTEN	
17	.48		2	SOMETIMES	
11	.31		3	HARDLY EVER	
123	3.45		4	NEVER	
-	-		8	DK	
3	.08		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,407	95.62		0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1	

Q1J28E "CONFLICT-MOTHER SPENDS \$\$ ON CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...How she spends money on (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.34		1	OFTEN	
19	.53		2	SOMETIMES	
13	.36		3	HARDLY EVER	
109	3.06		4	NEVER	
-	-		8	DK	
3	.08		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,407	95.62		0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1	

Q1J28F "CONFLICT-MOTHER AMT TIME W/CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...The amount of time she spends with (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20	.56		1	OFTEN	
24	.67		2	SOMETIMES	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

13	.36	3	HARDLY EVER
96	2.69	4	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

Q1J28G "CONFLICT-MOTHER'S VISITS W/CHILD 97" NUM(1.0)

...Her visits with (CHILD)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.42	1	OFTEN
27	.76	2	SOMETIMES
8	.22	3	HARDLY EVER
101	2.83	4	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
5	.14	9	NA; REFUSED
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

Q1J28H "CONFLICT-CHILD'S SUPPORT 97" NUM(1.0)

...Her contribution to (CHILD's) support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.51	1	OFTEN
17	.48	2	SOMETIMES
8	.22	3	HARDLY EVER
110	3.09	4	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

Q1J28J "CONFLICT-MOTHER'S SUBSTANCE USE 97" NUM(1.0)

...Her (child's mother's) use of alcohol or drugs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.65	1	OFTEN
9	.25	2	SOMETIMES
12	.34	3	HARDLY EVER
108	3.03	4	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1J28K "CONFLICT-MOTHER'S FRIENDS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...The friends she (child's mother) spends time with?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.65	1	OFTEN
17	.48	2	SOMETIMES
10	.28	3	HARDLY EVER
103	2.89	4	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
3	.08	9	NA; REFUSED
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

Q1J29A "LEISURE ACTIVTS CHILD-MOTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often does (CHILD's) mother spend time with (him/her) in each of the following activities. ...Leisure activities such as picnics, movie, sports, or visiting family friends?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	1.38	1	NOT AT ALL
11	.31	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
28	.79	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
32	.90	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
16	.45	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
14	.39	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
4	.11	8	DK
2	.06	9	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.:

Q1J29B "RELIG ACTIVTS CHILD-MOTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Religious activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	3.09	1	NOT AT ALL
5	.14	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
12	.34	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
12	.34	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
8	.22	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
6	.17	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
1	.03	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1J29C "WORKING/PLAYING CHILD-MOTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Talking, working on a project, or playing together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	1.63	1	NOT AT ALL
5	.14	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
24	.67	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
32	.90	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
13	.36	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
20	.56	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
2	.06	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

Q1J29D "SCHOOL ACTIVTS CHILD-MOTHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

...School or other organized activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	2.55	1	NOT AT ALL
8	.22	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR
12	.34	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
11	.31	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
11	.31	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
14	.39	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
2	.06	8	DK
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

Q1J30A "MOTHER BOUGHT PRESENTS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Has (CHILD's) mother done any of the following things for (CHILD) during the past year?

...Bought clothes, toys or presents

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	3.31	1	YES
36	1.01	5	NO
1	.03	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1J30B "MOTHER PAID FOR CAMP/LESSONS 97"**NUM(1.0)**

...Paid for camp or lessons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.59		1	YES	
132	3.70		5	NO	
1	.03		8	DK	
2	.06		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,407	95.62		0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1	

Q1J30C "MOTHER CHILD VACATION 97"**NUM(1.0)**

...Taken (CHILD) on vacation

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	1.04		1	YES	
116	3.26		5	NO	
1	.03		8	DK	
2	.06		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,407	95.62		0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1	

Q1J30D "MOTHER PAID MED COSTS 97"**NUM(1.0)**

...Paid for dental or insured medical expenses

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26	.73		1	YES	
127	3.56		5	NO	
1	.03		8	DK	
2	.06		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,407	95.62		0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1	

Q1J30E "MOTHER PAID MED INSURNC 97"**NUM(1.0)**

...Paid for (CHILD's) medical insurance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20	.56		1	YES	
134	3.76		5	NO	
1	.03		8	DK	
1	.03		9	NA; REFUSED	
3,407	95.62		0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1	

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1J30F "MOTHER DID OTHER THINGS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Any other things?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.22	1	YES
129	3.62	5	NO
1	.03	8	DK
18	.51	9	NA; REFUSED
3,407	95.62	0	Inap.: Q1J23 NE 1

Q1K1 "AMOUNT OF FOOD IN HH 97"

NUM(1.0)

Which of these statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the last 12 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,574	72.24	1	ENOUGH AND KINDS OF FOOD WE WANT
884	24.81	2	ENOUGH NOT ALWAYS KIND WE WANT
83	2.33	3	SOMETIMES NOT ENOUGH
14	.39	4	OFTEN NOT ENOUGH
-	-	8	DK
8	.22	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1K2A "ENOUGH MONEY 97"

NUM(1.0)

Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you don't always have enough to eat. ...Not enough money for food

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	2.64	1	YES
2	.06	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,466	97.28	0	Inap.: Q1K1 NE 3 AND NE 4

Q1K2B "HARD GETTING TO STORE 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Too hard to get to the store

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.42	1	YES
81	2.27	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,466	97.28	0	Inap.: Q1K1 NE 3 AND NE 4

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1K2C "DON'T COOK/EAT-HEALTH PROBLEMS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...Not able to cook or eat because of health problem

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.08	1	YES
92	2.58	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
3,466	97.28	0	Inap.: Q1K1 NE 3 AND NE 4

Q1K2D "NO STOVE/REFRIGERATOR 97"

NUM(1.0)

...No working stove or refrigerator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.08	1	YES
93	2.61	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
1	.03	9	NA; REFUSED
3,466	97.28	0	Inap.: Q1K1 NE 3 AND NE 4

Q1K3A "FOOD RUN OUT BEFORE GET \$\$ 97"

NUM(1.0)

Now I'm going to read you several statements that people have made about their food situation Please tell me whether the statement was often, sometimes or never true for your household in the last 12 months. ...We worried whether our food would run out before we got money to buy more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
161	4.52	1	OFTEN TRUE
589	16.53	2	SOMETIMES TRUE
2,799	78.56	3	NOT TRUE
-	-	8	DK
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1K3B "NOT ENOUGH \$\$ FOR MORE FOOD 97"

NUM(1.0)

...The food that we bought just didn't last, and we didn't have money to get more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	2.30	1	OFTEN TRUE
439	12.32	2	SOMETIMES TRUE
3,028	84.98	3	NOT TRUE
-	-	8	DK
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1K3C "CAN'T AFFORD BALANCED MEALS 97"

NUM(1.0)

...We couldn't afford to eat balanced meals

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	1.46	1	OFTEN TRUE
253	7.10	2	SOMETIMES TRUE
3,244	91.05	3	NOT TRUE
-	-	8	DK
14	.39	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1K4 "CHECKPOINT-K1 CODING"

NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint-Food Security (Q1K1=(1,2) or (3,4))

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,458	97.05	1	K1 IS CODED 1 OR 2
97	2.72	2	K1 IS CODED 3 OR 4
8	.22	0	Inap.: K1=9

Q1K4A "CHECKPOINT-K3 CODING"

NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint-Food Security (Q1K3a - Q1K3c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,720	76.34	1	K3A, K3B, K3C ALL CODED 3=NEVER TRUE
738	20.71	2	ALL OTHERS
105	2.95	0	Inap.: Q1K4 NE 1

Q1K5A "RELIED ON LOW-COST FOOD 97"

NUM(1.0)

Tell me if the next statements were often, sometimes, or never true for your household in the last 12 months. ...We relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed (CHILD/the children) because we were running out of money to buy food

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	2.10	1	OFTEN TRUE
348	9.77	2	SOMETIMES TRUE
405	11.37	3	NOT TRUE
-	-	8	DK
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED
2,728	76.56	0	Inap.: Q1K4 NE 2/ Q1K4A NE 2

Q1K5B "COULDN'T FEED CHILD BALANCED MEAL 97"

NUM(1.0)

...We couldn't feed (CHILD/(CHILD)ren) a balanced meal because we couldn't afford that

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.95	1	OFTEN TRUE
221	6.20	2	SOMETIMES TRUE

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

573	16.08	3	NOT TRUE
-	-	8	DK
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED
2,728	76.56	0	Inap.: Q1K4 NE 2/ Q1K4A NE 2

Q1K5C "CHILD WAS NOT EATING ENOUGH 97"

NUM(1.0)

...(CHILD was/(CHILD)ren were) not eating enough because we just couldn't afford enough food

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.51	1	OFTEN	TRUE	
81	2.27	2	SOMETIMES	TRUE	
726	20.38	3	NOT	TRUE	
-	-	8	DK		
10	.28	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,728	76.56	0	Inap.: Q1K4 NE 2/ Q1K4A NE 2		

Q1K6 "CUT SIZE/SKIP MEALS 97"

NUM(1.0)

In the last 12 months, since (MONTH/YEAR), have you ever cut the size of (any of) your child(ren)'s meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
203	5.70	1	YES		
625	17.54	5	NO		
-	-	8	DK		
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED		
2,728	76.56	0	Inap.: Q1K4 NE 2/ Q1K4A NE 2		

Q1K6A "HOW OFTEN CUT SIZE/SKIP MEALS 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
39	1.09	1	ALMOST EVERY MONTH		
73	2.05	2	SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH		
87	2.44	3	ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS		
-	-	8	DK		
4	.11	9	NA; REFUSED		
3,360	94.30	0	Inap.: Q1K4 NE 2/ Q1K4A NE 2/ Q1K6 NE 1		

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1K7 "EAT LESS-NO \$\$ FOR FOOD 97"**NUM(1.0)**

In the last 12 months, did you ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
227	6.37	1	YES
601	16.87	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED
2,728	76.56	0	Inap.: Q1K4 NE 2/ Q1K4A NE 2

Q1K8 "HUNGRY DIDN'T EAT-NO \$\$ FOR FOOD 97"**NUM(1.0)**

In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	2.86	1	YES
726	20.38	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED
2,728	76.56	0	Inap.: Q1K4 NE 2/ Q1K4A NE 2

Q1K9 "LOSE WEIGHT-NO \$\$ FOR FOOD 97"**NUM(1.0)**

In the last 12 months, did you lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	1.80	1	YES
764	21.44	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
7	.20	9	NA; REFUSED
2,728	76.56	0	Inap.: Q1K4 NE 2/ Q1K4A NE 2

Q1K10 "NOT EAT FOR A DAY-NO \$\$ FOR FOOD 97"**NUM(1.0)**

In the last 12 months, did you or (other adults in your household) ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	1.35	1	YES
778	21.84	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
9	.25	9	NA; REFUSED
2,728	76.56	0	Inap.: Q1K4 NE 2/ Q1K4A NE 2

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1K10A "FREQ DIDN'T EAT FOR A DAY 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.31	1	ALMOST EVERY MONTH
20	.56	2	SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH
15	.42	3	ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS
-	-	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
3,515	98.65	0	Inap.: Q1K4 NE 2/ Q1K4A NE 2/ Q1K10 NE 1

Q1K11 "NO FOOD PROBLEMS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Interviewer Checkpoint-No Food Problems (Q1K6 -Q1K10)

Coded as 1 if K6, K7, K8, K9 and K10 all coded 5=NO All others coded 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
544	15.27	1	NO FOOD PROBLEMS (K6, K7, K8, K9, K10=5)
291	8.17	2	ALL OTHERS
2,728	76.56	0	Inap.: Q1K4 NE 2/ Q1K4A NE 2

Q1K12 "KID < 18-CUT SIZE OF MEAL 97"

NUM(1.0)

In the last 12 months, since (MONTH/YEAR), have you ever cut the size of (any of) your child(ren)'s meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	1.29	1	YES
234	6.57	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
11	.31	9	NA; REFUSED
3,272	91.83	0	Inap.: Q1K11 NE 2

Q1K13 "KID < 18-SKIP MEALS 97"

NUM(1.0)

In the last 12 months, did (any of) your child(ren) ever skip a meal because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.70	1	YES
255	7.16	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
11	.31	9	NA; REFUSED
3,272	91.83	0	Inap.: Q1K11 NE 2

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1K13A "KID < 18-HOW OFTEN SKIP MEALS 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.14	1	ALMOST EVERY MONTH
5	.14	2	SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH
13	.36	3	ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS
-	-	8	DK
2	.06	9	NA; REFUSED
3,538	99.30	0	Inap.: Q1K11 NE 2/ Q1K13 NE 1

Q1K14 "KID < 18-HUNGRY DIDN'T EAT 97"

NUM(1.0)

In the last 12 months, (was/were)(any of) your child(ren) ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.79	1	YES
250	7.02	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
13	.36	9	NA; REFUSED
3,272	91.83	0	Inap.: Q1K11 NE 2

Q1K15 "KID < 18-NOT EAT FOR A DAY 97"

NUM(1.0)

In the last 12 months, did (any of) your child(ren) ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.11	1	YES
274	7.69	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
13	.36	9	NA; REFUSED
3,272	91.83	0	Inap.: Q1K11 NE 2

Q1L1 "CHILD PCG TOGETHER 97"

NUM(1.0)

Did you observe (CHILD) and primary caregiver together at any time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,843	79.79	1	YES
470	13.19	5	NO
1	.03	8	DK
249	6.99	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1L2 "SPONTANEOUS CONVERSATION 97" NUM(1.0)

Primary caregiver spontaneously spoke or conversed with (CHILD):

Excludes scolding or suspicious comments

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,057	29.67	1	OFTEN
612	17.18	2	No code text
646	18.13	3	SOMETIMES
191	5.36	4	No code text
114	3.20	5	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
223	6.26	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

Q1L3 "RESPOND TO QUESTIONS 97" NUM(1.0)

Primary caregiver responded verbally to (CHILD's) speech, questions or request:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,137	31.91	1	OFTEN
723	20.29	2	No code text
469	13.16	3	SOMETIMES
158	4.43	4	No code text
109	3.06	5	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
247	6.93	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

Q1L4 "PHYSICAL AFFECTION 97" NUM(1.0)

Primary caregiver caressed, kissed, or hugged (CHILD):

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
358	10.05	1	OFTEN
314	8.81	2	No code text
627	17.60	3	SOMETIMES
367	10.30	4	No code text
947	26.58	5	NEVER
1	.03	8	DK
229	6.43	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1L5 "SLAP/SPANK CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

Primary caregiver slapped or spanked (CHILD):

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.03	1	OFTEN
3	.08	2	No code text
10	.28	3	SOMETIMES
28	.79	4	No code text
2,576	72.30	5	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
225	6.31	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

Q1L6 "SHOOK/GRABBED 97"

NUM(1.0)

Primary caregiver physically restricted or shook/grabbed (CHILD):

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.06	1	OFTEN
9	.25	2	No code text
25	.70	3	SOMETIMES
50	1.40	4	No code text
2,534	71.12	5	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
223	6.26	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

Q1L7 "PROVIDE TOYS 97"

NUM(1.0)

Primary caregiver provided toys or interesting activities for (CHILD):

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
384	10.78	1	OFTEN
336	9.43	2	No code text
514	14.43	3	SOMETIMES
321	9.01	4	No code text
1,029	28.88	5	NEVER
3	.08	8	DK
256	7.18	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1L8 "VOICE CONVEYED POS. FEELINGS 97" NUM(1.0)

Primary caregiver's voice conveyed positive feeling about this (CHILD):

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,335	37.47	1	OFTEN
629	17.65	2	No code text
487	13.67	3	SOMETIMES
128	3.59	4	No code text
39	1.09	5	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
225	6.31	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

Q1L9 "KEPT CHILD IN VIEW 97" NUM(1.0)

Primary caregiver kept (CHILD) in view; could see (CHILD); looked at (CHILD):

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
838	23.52	1	OFTEN
434	12.18	2	No code text
854	23.97	3	SOMETIMES
343	9.63	4	No code text
145	4.07	5	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
229	6.43	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

Q1L10 "HOUSE MONOTONOUS 97" NUM(1.0)

Interior of the home is dark or perceptually monotonous:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	2.89	1	VERY MONOTONOUS
125	3.51	2	No code text
423	11.87	3	SOMEWHAT MONOTONOUS
430	12.07	4	No code text
1,654	46.42	5	NOT AT ALL MONOTONOUS
3	.08	8	DK
825	23.15	9	NA; REFUSED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1L11 "ROOMS CLUTTERED 97"

NUM(1.0)

All visible rooms in the (house/apartment) are:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	3.31	1	VERY CLUTTERED
147	4.13	2	No code text
473	13.28	3	SOMEWHAT CLUTTERED
626	17.57	4	No code text
1,376	38.62	5	NOT AT ALL CLUTTERED
3	.08	8	DK
820	23.01	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1L12 "ROOMS CLEAN 97"

NUM(1.0)

All visible rooms in the (house/apartment) are:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,201	33.71	1	VERY CLEAN
703	19.73	2	No code text
554	15.55	3	SOMEWHAT CLEAN
216	6.06	4	No code text
68	1.91	5	NOT AT ALL CLEAN
3	.08	8	DK
818	22.96	9	NA; REFUSED

Q1L13 "PRAISE CHILD'S BEHAVIOR 97"

NUM(1.0)

How often did primary caregiver spontaneously praise (CHILD) for (his/her) behavior, helpfulness, looks or other positive qualities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
466	13.08	1	OFTEN
488	13.70	2	No code text
877	24.61	3	SOMETIMES
419	11.76	4	No code text
497	13.95	5	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
96	2.69	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1L14 "SAFE ENVIRONMENT 97"

NUM(1.0)

(CHILD'S) play environment is safe (no potentially dangerous health or structural hazards within a child's range):

Examples: Falling plaster, peeling paint, rodents, glass, poisons and cleaning materials, flames and heat, frayed electrical wires

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,995	55.99	1	YES
198	5.56	5	NO
2	.06	8	DK
386	10.83	9	NA; REFUSED
982	27.56	0	Inap.: NOT OBSERVED

Q1L15 "WARM/AFFECTIONATE 97"

NUM(1.0)

When interacting with child, was primary caregiver warm and affectionate?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,224	34.35	1	OFTEN
648	18.19	2	No code text
513	14.40	3	SOMETIMES
223	6.26	4	No code text
95	2.67	5	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
140	3.93	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

Q1L16 "RESTRICTED CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

Primary caregiver interfered with (CHILD's) actions, or restricted (CHILD) from exploring:

If child is younger than 3 years of age

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.73	1	OFTEN
33	.93	2	No code text
150	4.21	3	SOMETIMES
79	2.22	4	No code text
274	7.69	5	NEVER
-	-	8	DK
60	1.68	9	NA; REFUSED
2,941	82.54	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1/ Q1B17 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1L17 "INTRODUCED CHILD BY NAME 97"

NUM(1.0)

Primary caregiver introduced interviewer to (CHILD) by name
If child is older than 3 years of age

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,153	32.36	1	YES
940	26.38	5	NO
1	.03	8	DK
127	3.56	9	NA; REFUSED
1,342	37.66	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1/ Q1B17=1

Q1L18 "HOSTILE/LOVING 97"

NUM(1.0)

Based on your observation of the primary caregiver during this visit, please rate (her/him) on a scale from 1 to 5 as being "Extremely hostile, cold, harsh to child" to "Extremely warm, loving harsh to child"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.22	1	EXTREMELY HOSTILE, COLD, HARSH TO CHILD
55	1.54	2	No code text
585	16.42	3	No code text
947	26.58	4	No code text
1,184	33.23	5	EXTREMELY WARM, AFFECTIONATE TO CHILD
-	-	8	DK
64	1.80	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

Q1L19 "PRIDE/NO PRIDE 97"

NUM(1.0)

..."Showed no pride or pleasure to child" to "Took a great deal of pride or pleasure in child"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.90	1	SHOWED NO PRIDE OR PLEASURE TO CHILD
108	3.03	2	No code text
524	14.71	3	No code text
866	24.31	4	No code text
1,263	35.45	5	TOOK A GREAT DEAL OF PRIDE IN CHILD
-	-	8	DK
50	1.40	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1L20 "WARMTH/NO WARMTH 97"

NUM(1.0)

..."Always showed warmth in tone when talking with child" to "Never showed warmth in tone when talking with child"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,174	32.95	1	ALWAYS SHOWED WARMTH TALKING TO CHILD
644	18.07	2	No code text
584	16.39	3	No code text
248	6.96	4	No code text
120	3.37	5	NEVER SHOWED WARMTH TALKING TO CHILD
-	-	8	DK
73	2.05	9	NA; REFUSED
720	20.21	0	Inap.: Q1L1 NE 1

HOME1 "FULL HOME SCALE 97"

NUM(4.1)

Home Scale - All items

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,563	100.00	7.0 - 27.0	HOME SCALE - 1

IMPUTED1 "# OF IMPUTED ITEMS-HOME1 97"

NUM(2.0)

Number of values imputed to calculate "Home1"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,563	100.00	0 - 18	NUMBER OF IMPUTED ITEMS - HOME1

HOME2 "NO ABSENT FATHER ITEMS 97"

NUM(4.1)

Home Scale - without family structure variables

Items Q1B3, Q1B4 and Q1B5 were excluded from this "Home Scale" in order to remove the influence of a father or father figure not living in household

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,563	100.00	7.0 - 24.0	HOME SCALE SCORE - 2

IMPUTED2 "# OF IMPUTED ITEMS-HOME2 97"

NUM(2.0)

Number of values imputed to calculate "HOME2"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,563	100.00	0 - 18	NUMBER OF IMPUTED ITEMS - HOME2

COGSCALE "COGNITIVE STIMULATION SUBSCALE 97"

NUM(4.1)

HOME- Cognitive Stimulation Subscale

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,563	100.00	2.0 - 14.0	COGNITIVE STIMULATION SCORE

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

COGIMP "# IMPUTED-COG. STIMULATION SUBSCALE 97" NUM(2.0)

Number of imputed items for 'COGSCALE'

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,563	100.00	0 - 11	NUMBER OF IMPUTED ITEMS - COGSCALE

EMSCALE1 "EMOTIONAL SUPPORT SUBSCALE 1 97" NUM(4.1)

HOME- Emotional Support Subscale

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,563	100.00	2.0 - 14.0	EMOTIONAL SUPPORT SCORE - 1

EMIMP1 "# IMPUTED-EMOTNAL SUPPORT SUBSCALE 1 97" NUM(2.0)

Number of imputed items for 'EMSCALE1'

Items Q1B3, Q1B4, Q1B5 were excluded from this emotional support subscale of the "Home Scale" to remove the influence of a father or father figure not living in household.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,563	100.00	0 - 9	NUMBER OF IMPUTED ITEMS - EMSCORE1

EMSCALE2 "EMOTIONAL SUPPORT SUBSCALE 2 97" NUM(4.1)

HOME- Emotional Support Subscale 2 (without family structure variables)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,563	100.00	2.0 - 11.0	EMOTIONAL SUPPORT SCORE - 2

EMIMP2 "# IMPUTED-EMOTNAL SUPPORT SUBSCALE 2 97" NUM(2.0)

Number of imputed items for 'EMSCALE2'

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,563	100.00	0 - 8	NUMBER OF IMPUTED ITEMS - EMSCALE2

Q1EXTERN "BPI EXTERNAL SCALE 97" NUM(4.1)

BPI External Scale

Constructed using the average score.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,739	76.87	16.0 - 48.0	EXTERNAL SCALE
824	23.13	99.0	NOT ASCERTAINED

Q1INTERN "BPI INTERNAL SCALE 97" NUM(2.0)

BPI Internal Scale

Constructed using the average score.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,756	77.35	13 - 39	INTERNAL SCALE
807	22.65	99	NOT ASCERTAINED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

Q1BPITOT "BPI SCALE TOTAL SCORE 97"

NUM(4.1)

BPI Total Sale

Constructed using the average score.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,702	75.83	30.0 - 90.0	BPI	TOTAL SCALE	
861	24.17	99.0	NOT	ASCERTAINED	

BPI_E97 "BPI-EXTERNALIZING SCORE 97"

NUM(2.0)

BPI - Externalizing Behaviors 97

Question items measuring the Behavior Problem Index are found at Q1G23. These items were first recoded then summed. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure. The scale is comparable with CDS-II scales.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,718	76.28	0 - 15	SUM	OF RECODED VARS	
845	23.72	99	NOT	ASCERTAINED	

BPI_N97 "BPI-INTERNALIZING SCORE 97"

NUM(2.0)

BPI - Internalizing Behaviors 97

Question items measuring the Behavior Problem Index are found at Q1G23. These items were first recoded then summed. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure. The scale is comparable with CDS-II scales.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,732	76.68	0 - 13	SUM	OF RECODED VARS	
831	23.32	99	NOT	ASCERTAINED	

BPI_T97 "BPI-TOTAL SCORE 97"

NUM(2.0)

BPI Total Score 97

Question items measuring the Behavior Problem Index are found at Q1G23. These items were first recoded then summed. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure. The scale is comparable with CDS-II scales.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,680	75.22	0 - 27	SUM	OF RECODED VARS	
883	24.78	99	NOT	ASCERTAINED	

POSBEH97 "POSITIVE BEHAVIOR SCALE 97"**NUM(4.2)**

Positive Behavior Scale 97

Mean score of items Q1B24a-j. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,777	77.94	1.00 - 5.00	MEAN	SCORE	
38	1.07	9.00	NOT	ASCERTAINED	
748	20.99	.00	Inap.:	Q1G22=2	

WARMTH97 "PARENTAL WARMTH SCALE 97"**NUM(4.2)**

Parental Warmth Scale 97

Mean score of items Q1G37a-f. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,525	98.93	1.00 - 5.00	MEAN	SCORE	
38	1.07	9.00	NOT	ASCERTAINED	

SLFEST97 "ROSENBERG SELF-ESTEEM SCALE 97"**NUM(4.2)**

Rosenber Self-Esteem Scale 97

Mean score of items Q2A14a-j. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,202	61.80	1.60 - 4.00	MEAN	SCORE	
31	.87	9.00	MOT	ASCERTAINED	
1,330	37.33	.00	PCH-HH	IW NOT COLLECTED	

PERLN97F "PEARLIN SELF-EFFICACY SCALE 97-FULL"**NUM(4.2)**

Pearlin Self-Efficacy Scale 97 Full Version

Mean score of items Q2A20a-g. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,204	61.86	1.16 - 4.00	MEAN	SCORE	
29	.81	9.00	NOT	ASCERTAINED	
1,330	37.33	.00	PCH-HH	IW NOT COLLECTED	

PERLN97S "PEARLIN SELF-EFFICACY SCALE 97-SHORT"**NUM(4.2)**

Pearlin Self-Efficacy Scale 97 Short Version

Mean score of items Q2A20a-g. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure. The short version is comparable with CDS-II scale PERLN02.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,214	62.14	1.00 - 4.00	MEAN SCORE
19	.53	9.00	NOT ASCERTAINED
1,330	37.33	.00	PCH-HH IW NOT COLLECTED

K6PCG97 "DISTRESS SCALE K6 97"**NUM(2.0)**

Distress Scale K6 97

Sum of items Q2A38b, d, e, h, i, j. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,160	60.62	0 - 24	Sum of recoded vars
1,403	39.38	99	NOT ASCERTAINED OR PCH-HH IW NOT COLLECTED

K10PCG97 "DISTRESS SCALE K10 97"**NUM(2.0)**

Distress Scale K10 97

Mean score of items Q2A38a-j. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,139	60.03	0 - 39	MEAN SCORE
1,424	39.97	99	NOT ASCERTAINED OR PCH-HH IW NOT COLLECTED

PARNT97F "AGGRAVATION IN PARENTING SCALE 97-FULL"**NUM(4.2)**

Aggravation in Parenting Scale 97 Full Version

Mean score of items Q1B11a-e and Q2A29a-d. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,200	61.75	1.00 - 4.67	MEAN SCORE
33	.93	9.00	NOT ASCERTAINED
1,330	37.33	.00	PCH-HH IW NOT COLLECTED

PARNT97S "AGGRAVATION IN PARENTING SCALE 97-SHORT"**NUM(4.2)**

Aggravation in Parenting Scale 97 Short Version

Mean score of items Q1B11b-d and Q2A29a-d. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure. The short version is comparable with CDS-II scale PARNT02.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,197	61.66	1.00 - 4.86	MEAN SCORE
36	1.01	9.00	NOT ASCERTAINED
1,330	37.33	.00	PCH-HH IW NOT COLLECTED

DISGR97F "PARENTING DISAGREEMENT SCALE 97-FULL"**NUM(4.2)**

Parenting Disagreement Scale 97 Full Version

Mean score of items Q2A40a-i. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,683	47.24	1.00 - 4.00	MEAN SCORE
67	1.88	9.00	NOT ASCERTAINED
1,813	50.88	.00	PCH-HH IW NOT COLLECTED OR Inap.: Q2A39 NE 2

DISGR97S "PARENTING DISAGREEMENT SCALE 97-SHORT"**NUM(4.2)**

Parenting Disagreement Scale 97 Short Version

Mean score of items Q2A40b, d, f-h. CDS-I User Guide Supplement provides more details on the construction and psychometric properties of the measure. The short version is comparable with CDS-II scale DISGR02.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,681	47.18	1.00 - 4.00	MEAN SCORE
69	1.94	9.00	NOT ASCERTAINED
1,813	50.88	.00	PCH-HH IW NOT COLLECTED OR Inap.: Q2A39 NE 2

BMI97 "BODY MASS INDEX 97"**NUM(4.1)**

Calculated Body Mass Index based on child's age, gender, height and weight

See CDS-I User Guide Supplement for more details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,794	78.42	2.7 - 62.8	BODY MASS INDEX
769	21.58	99.0	NOT ASCERTAINED

WTIND97 "WEIGHT STATUS 97"**NUM(1.0)**

Calculated weight status per CDC growth chart percentiles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
325	9.12	1	UNDERWEIGHT: BMI-FOR-AGE < 5TH PERCENTILE

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

1,460	40.98	2	NORMAL: BMI-FOR-AGE 5TH PERCENTILE UP TO 85TH PERCENTILE
383	10.75	3	AT RISK OF OVERWEIGHT: BMI-FOR-AGE 85TH PERCENTILE TO < 95TH PERCENTILE
626	17.57	4	OVERWEIGHT: BMI-FOR-AGE > 95TH PERCENTILE
769	21.58	9	NOT ASCERTAINED

BIV97 "BIOLOGICAL IMPLAUSIBLE VALUES 97" NUM(1.0)

Biologically Implausible Values 97

Calculated based on CDC recommendations for 2000 CDC growth charts.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	1.43	1	TOO LOW
101	2.83	2	TOO HIGH
2,642	74.15	3	NORMAL
769	21.58	9	NOT ASCERTAINED

FSRAW "FOOD SECURITY RAW SCORE 97" NUM(2.0)

Food Security Raw Score 97

Count of the number of food security items affirmed by the household respondent.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,551	99.66	0 - 18	# OF ITEMS AFFIRMED
12	.34	99	NOT ASCERTAINED

FSSCALE "FOOD SECURITY SCALE SCORE 97" NUM(4.1)

Food Security Scale Score 97

Constructed based on the Rasch measurement model.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
829	23.27	1.4 - 13.0	SCORE
12	.34	99.0	NOT ASCERTAINED
2,722	76.40	-6.0	HH AFFIRMED NO ITEMS

FSSTATUS "FOOD SECURITY STATUS 97" NUM(1.0)

Food Security Status 97

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,102	87.06	1	FOOD SECURE
348	9.77	2	FOOD INSECURE WITHOUT HUNGER
82	2.30	3	FOOD INSECURE WITH MODERATE HUNGER
19	.53	4	FOOD INSECURE WITH SEVERE HUNGER
12	.34	9	NOT ASCERTAINED

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

BMIZ97 "Z-SCORE FOR BMI CHILD 97"

NUM(6.2)

Z-score for Child Body Mass Index (BMI).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,066	29.92	-176.00 - -.01			Negative z-score for BMI
9	.25	.00			Inap.: z-score is zero; child age 1; consent refused; unable to administer, PCG refuses for this child, Child refuses for self, or PCG refuses for everyone
1,719	48.25	.01 - 7.01			Positive z-score for BMI
769	21.58	99.00	NA		

HGTZ97 "Z-SCORE FOR HEIGHT CHILD 97"

NUM(6.2)

Z-score for child height.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,308	36.71	-16.32 - -.01			Negative z-score for height
10	.28	.00			Inap.: z-score is zero; child age 1; consent refused; unable to administer, PCG refuses for this child, Child refuses for self, or PCG refuses for everyone
1,518	42.60	.01 - 9.22			Positive z-score for height
727	20.40	99.00	NA		

WGTZ97 "Z-SCORE FOR WEIGHT CHILD 97"

NUM(6.2)

Z-score for child weight.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,202	33.74	-21.89 - -.01			Negative z-score for weight
6	.17	.00			Inap.: z-score is zero; child age 1; consent refused; unable to administer, PCG refuses for this child, Child refuses for self, or PCG refuses for everyone
1,820	51.08	.01 - 6.01			Positive z-score for weight
535	15.02	99.00	NA		

HGTIND97 "HEIGHT ONLY STATUS CHILD 97"

NUM(1.0)

Child height status indicator, based on percentiles for height-for-age.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
397	11.14		1	LT P5	Underheight
1,928	54.11		2	P5-P90	Normal
171	4.80		3	P90-P95	Above normal
340	9.54		4	GT P95	Well above normal
727	20.40		9	NA	
-	-		0		Inap.: child age 1; consent refused; unable to administer, PCG refuses for this child, Child refuses for self, or PCG refuses for everyone

1997 PCG Child and Assessments File

WGTIND97 "WEIGHT ONLY STATUS CHILD 97" NUM(1.0)

Child weight status indicator, based on percentiles for weight-for-age.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
206	5.78		1	LT P5	Underweight
2,181	61.21		2	P5-P90	Normal
224	6.29		3	P90-P95	Risk of overweight
417	11.70		4	GT P95	Overweight
535	15.02		9	NA	
-	-		0	Inap.:	child age 1; consent refused; unable to administer, PCG refuses for this child, Child refuses for self, or PCG refuses for everyone

Q1PCSS "PCG PC STD SCORE 97" NUM(3.0)

PCG Passage Comprehension Standardized Score

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,740	76.90	14 - 162		Actual score	
-	-	999	NA		
823	23.10	0	Inap.:	Passage Comprehension not administered	

Q1PCPR "PCG PC PERCENTILE RANK 97" NUM(3.0)

PCG Passage Comprehension Percentile Rank

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
918	25.76	0	Zero value; Inap.:	Passage Comprehension not administered	
2,645	74.24	1 - 99	Percentile Rank		
-	-	999	NA		

Q1PCW "PCG PC W SCORE 97" NUM(3.0)

PCG Passage Comprehension W Score

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,740	76.90	300 - 600	W Score		
-	-	999	NA		
823	23.10	0	Inap.:	Passage Comprehension not administered	